

Shared with:

asmelash (last edited 8/9/2017 6:22:09 PM)
shimagm (last edited 3/27/2017 8:32:48 PM)
michael_wild (last edited 8/23/2017 3:03:56 AM)
segxy (last edited 8/21/2017 6:48:41 PM)
sani (never edited)
inuwa (never edited)
lasupo (last edited 6/11/2017 2:07:15 PM)
ologun (never edited)
lasupo (last edited 6/11/2017 2:07:15 PM)
asmelash (last edited 8/9/2017 6:22:09 PM)
babyoku (never edited)
amara (last edited 4/19/2017 11:15:22 AM)
vitaleen (never edited)
chikemoronu (never edited)
kollabostar (never edited)
wondur (last edited 8/10/2017 7:03:31 PM)
kmcgee (last edited 8/23/2017 5:16:23 PM)
arthurshaw2002 (never edited)
adam (last edited 8/7/2017 7:26:49 AM)
alexmbush (never edited)

NSHIP IE Midline Household Women Questionnaire

COVER

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 21.

1A - MEMBER BASIC INFORMATION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 11, Static texts: 2, Variables: 3.

1B - MEMBER DETAILS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 18, Static texts: 1, Variables: 1.

2 - EDUCATION AND TIME USE

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 13, Static texts: 10.

3 - LABOUR

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 18, Static texts: 4.

4 - HOUSING

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 33, Static texts: 1.

5A - HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 4, Static texts: 2, Variables: 1.

5B - LAND OWNERSHIP AND LIVESTOCK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 11.

5C - HEALTH RELATED FINANCIAL SHOCKS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 12, Static texts: 2.

6A - WEEKLY FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 4, Static texts: 2, Variables: 1.

6B - MONTHLY NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 3, Static texts: 2, Variables: 1.

6C - ANNUAL NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 3, Static texts: 3, Variables: 1.

7 - MORTALITY

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 15, Static texts: 2.

8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION

Sub-sections: 10, Rosters: 1, Questions: 67, Static texts: 21, Variables: 3.

9- VACCINATION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 24, Static texts: 10, Variables: 1.

10 - QUALITY OF SERVICES AND OPINIONS ABOUT HEALTH FACILITY

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 50, Static texts: 4.

13-18 WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE

Sub-sections: 9, Rosters: 2, Questions: 202, Static texts: 22, Variables: 9.

20 - CONTACT INFORMATION (& INTERVIEW RESULT)

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 11, Static texts: 1.

APPENDIX A — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

APPENDIX C — OPTIONS

APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

APPENDIX E — OPTION FILTERS

LEGEND

COVER

Local Government Area	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div>1ga</div> <div><div>070205</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>TOUNGO</div></div> <div><div>070045</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MAIHA</div></div> <div><div>070035</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MUBI SOUTH</div></div> <div><div>070135</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>YOLA NORTH</div></div> <div><div>070155</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>GIREI</div></div> <div><div>070085</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>SHELLENG</div></div> <div><div>070115</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>NUMAN</div></div> <div><div>070025</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MUBI NORTH</div></div> <div><div>070145</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>YOLA SOUTH</div></div> <div><div>070065</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>GOMBI</div></div> <div><div>070105</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>LAMURDE</div></div> <div><div>070185</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>JADA</div></div> <div><div>070195</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>GANYE</div></div> <div><div>070095</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>GUYUK</div></div> <div><div>070175</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MAYO-BELWA</div></div> <div><div>070005</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MADAGALI</div></div> <div>And 61 other [1]</div>
EA code	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div>EA_code</div> <div>-----</div>
Household head name	<div>TEXT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div>head_name</div> <div>-----</div>
State of assignment	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div>STATE_ID</div> <div><div>070</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Adamawa</div></div> <div><div>180</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Benue</div></div> <div><div>150</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Nasarawa</div></div> <div><div>370</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Ogun</div></div> <div><div>240</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Ondo</div></div> <div><div>170</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Taraba</div></div>
Locality name	<div>TEXT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div>Locality</div> <div>-----</div>
EA name	<div>TEXT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div>EA_name</div> <div>-----</div>
Unique EA code	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>SCOPE: HIDDEN</div> <div>ea_unique</div> <div>-----</div>
Building number	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div>id_str</div> <div>-----</div>
Household Number	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div>id_hh</div> <div>-----</div>
Pre-loaded GPS	<div>GPS</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div>gps_struc</div>

<p>I Click on the marker, and it will show you the location in Google Maps (if installed)</p>	<div>-----</div> <div>N</div> <div>-----</div> <div>W</div> <div>-----</div> <div>A</div>
<p>Number of eligible members from listing!</p> <p>V1 IsAnswered(Int_End) ? num_eligible==self : true</p> <p>M1 Message to SV and HQ: Current number of eligible memebers does not correspond with number from listing!</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>SCOPE: HIDDEN</div> <div>number_eligible</div> <div>-----</div>
<p>Unique HH ID (internal use only)!</p>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>SCOPE: HIDDEN</div> <div>UIDHH</div> <div>-----</div>
<p>ENTER THE REGISTRATION AREA (INEC WARD) FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD</p>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING</div> <div>Ward</div> <div>07012501 <input type="radio"/> BILLE</div> <div>07012502 <input type="radio"/> BORRONG</div> <div>07012503 <input type="radio"/> DEMSA</div> <div>07012504 <input type="radio"/> DILLI</div> <div>07012505 <input type="radio"/> DONG</div> <div>07012506 <input type="radio"/> DWAM</div> <div>07012507 <input type="radio"/> GWAMBA</div> <div>07012508 <input type="radio"/> KPASHAM</div> <div>07012509 <input type="radio"/> MBULA KULI</div> <div>07012510 <input type="radio"/> NASSARAWO DEMSA</div> <div>07016501 <input type="radio"/> BETI</div> <div>07016502 <input type="radio"/> FARANG</div> <div>07016503 <input type="radio"/> FUFORE</div> <div>07016504 <input type="radio"/> GURIN</div> <div>07016505 <input type="radio"/> KARLAHI</div> <div>07016506 <input type="radio"/> MAYO INE</div> <div>And 847 other [2]</div>
<p>INTERVIEWER: Please record the date and time of the interview.</p> <p>V1 \$Date_Intv</p> <p>M1 The date recorded does not fall within the time of fieldwork. Please check the current date was recorded correctly.</p>	<div>DATE: CURRENT TIME</div> <div>Date_Intv</div> <div>-----</div>
<p>INTERVIEWER: Please record GPS coordinates for this household</p>	<div>GPS</div> <div>hh_gps</div> <div>-----</div> <div>N</div> <div>-----</div> <div>W</div> <div>-----</div> <div>A</div>
<p>Language used by interviewer</p>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>Lang_Int</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> English</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Hausa</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Yoruba</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Igbo</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> Other</div>
<p>Specify other language stated</p> <p>E Lang_Int == 5</p>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>LangInt_spc</div> <div>-----</div>
<p>Language used by respondent</p>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>Lang_Resp</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> English</div>

	02 <input type="radio"/> Hausa 03 <input type="radio"/> Yoruba 04 <input type="radio"/> Igbo 05 <input type="radio"/> Other
Specify other language stated	TEXT LangResp_spc
E Lang_Resp == 5 V1 // If language of interview and language of respondent / / is not the same, translator should be used Lang_Int==Lang_Resp ? true : self>1 M1 The language of the interview is not the same as the language used by the respondent. A translator must be used for at least some part of the interview.	SINGLE-SELECT InterPtr 01 <input type="radio"/> Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Sometimes 03 <input type="radio"/> Always
INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED? V1 IsAnswered(Date_Intv) M1 Please record the start time of the interview in the question above!	SINGLE-SELECT consent 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO

1A - MEMBER BASIC INFORMATION

1. MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD. Ina so na san sunayen ainihin mutanen gidannan. E jowo fun mi ni awon oruko eniyan kookan ti o ngbe nihin ni idile yin.	LIST NAME_S1
---	--------------------------

1A - MEMBER BASIC INFORMATION

Roster: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

generated by list question [NAME_S1](#)

hhroster

1.10. What is the relationship of %rostartitle% to the household head? Menene dangantakar %rostartitle% da mai gidan nan? Bawo ni %rostartitle% ti se je si olori ebi? V1 /*----- Validation to make sure only one person is reported to be the household head ----- */ // This checks if there is one an And 345 other symbols [1] M1 There must be only one person in the household designated as head. V2 /*Check that there are at most 2 parent*/ // if current person is father/mother? Q1_10==6? //Check that there are no more than 2 (hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_10==6)<=2) //if not, no problem :true M2 Household head has at most 1 father and mother. V3 /* Checks if no household head was listed. Note: this runs at the end so it does not trigger errors constantly */ // Check that all information has been filled hhroster.All(x=>x.Q1_10!=null) ? And 119 other symbols [1] M3 No household member was identified as the household head. Please confirm.	SINGLE-SELECT Q1_10 01 <input type="radio"/> HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD 02 <input type="radio"/> SPOUSE (WIFE/HUSBAND) 03 <input type="radio"/> OWN SON / DAUGHTER 04 <input type="radio"/> SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW 05 <input type="radio"/> GRANDCHILDREN 06 <input type="radio"/> PARENT 07 <input type="radio"/> PARENT-IN-LAW 08 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER/SISTER 09 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER-IN-LAW/ SISTER-IN-LAW 10 <input type="radio"/> NIECE/NEPHEW BY BLOOD 11 <input type="radio"/> NIECE/NEPHEW BY MARRIAGE 12 <input type="radio"/> OTHER RELATIVE 13 <input type="radio"/> ADOPTED/FOSTER/STEP CHILD 14 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC HELP 15 <input type="radio"/> OTHER NON-RELATIVE 96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY And 1 other [3]
10_oth. Please specify the relationship of	TEXT Q1_10_oth

<p>%rosteritle% to the household head.</p> <p>SAURA (KA BAYANA)</p> <p>OHUN MIRAN SOO NI PATO</p> <p>E Q1_10==96</p>	<p>.....</p>
<p>1.11. RECORD THE SEX OF %rosteritle%?</p> <p>%rosteritle% Na miji ne ko mace?</p> <p>Se Okunrin tabi Obinrin ni %rosteritle%</p> <p>V1 // Check that the head and his/her spouse are not the same gender (Q1_10== 1 && (hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_10==2 & x.Q1_11==Q1_11)==0)) (Q1_10== 2 && (hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_10==1 && x.Q1 And 48 other symbols [2]</p> <p>M1 It is unlikely the household head is the same gender as his/her spouse. Please confirm.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q1_11</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> MALE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FEMALE</p>
<p>1.12D. What is %rosteritle%'s date of birth?</p> <p>Yaushe aka haifi %rosteritle%? RANA</p> <p>Kini ojo ibi %rosteritle%? OJO</p> <p>I IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW DAY WRITE '99'.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q1_12D</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>1.12M. In what month was %rosteritle% born?</p> <p>Yaushe aka haifi %rosteritle%?WATA</p> <p>Kini ojo ibi %rosteritle%? OSU</p> <p>V1 // Checks that the day is valid given the month (self.InList(4,6,9,11) && Q1_12D <= 30) (self.InList(1,3,5,7,8,10,12) && Q1_12D <= 31) (self == 2 && Q1_12D <= 29) Q1_12D==99 self==99</p> <p>M1 %Q1_12M% does not have %Q1_12D% days. Review the month or the day, please.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q1_12M</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> JANUARY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FEBRUARY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MARCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> APRIL</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MAY</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> JUNE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> JULY</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> AUGUST</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> SEPTEMBER</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> OCTOBER</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> NOVEMBER</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> DECEMBER</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>1.12Y. In what year was %rosteritle% born?</p> <p>Yaushe aka haifi %rosteritle%? SHEKARA</p> <p>Kini ojo ibi %rosteritle% ODUN</p> <p>I IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, PROBE USING HISTORICAL EVENTS AND OTHER STRATEGIES TO ESTIMATE THE YEAR OF BIRTH.</p> <p>V1 /* Example of using the InRange function to check the number entered is within a certain range. This validation checks if the year of birth is between 1900 and 2017. */ self.InRange(1900,2017)</p> <p>M1 Please enter a valid year of birth.</p> <p>V2 Q1_12D.InRange(1,31) && Q1_12M.InRange(1,12) && Q1_12Y.InRange(1900,2017) ? new DateTime((int) Q1_12Y, (int) Q1_12M, (int) Q1_12D) < Date_Intv : true</p> <p>M2 The date of birth cannot be in the future. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q1_12Y</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>/* This calculate the age from the given date of birth. Since both month and day can be 99, then we have to write multiple cases to account for 99 values. FullYearsBetween finds the number of years be</p> <p>And 493 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>LONG calc age</p>
<p>1.13A. How old is %rosteritle%? "IN COMPLETED YEARS"</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q1_13A</p>

Shekarun %roster% nawa ne cikakku?

Kini ojo ori %roster%? Ni ODUN

- I IF <5 YEARS OLD, ALSO COLLECT MONTHS
- V1 (Q1_12D==99 || Q1_12M==99) ? self.InRange(calc_age-1,calc_age+1) : self==calc_age
- M1 The age recorded (%Q1_13A% years old) does not match the age calculated from the date of birth (%calc_age% years old). Please verify that you have recorded the date of birth and age correctly
- V2 // Check that the head of household is at least 10 years old (Q1_10==1 && self>=10) || (Q1_10!=null && Q1_10!=1)
- M2 The head of the household is too young. Please review.
- V3 self.InRange(0,110)
- M3 The age recorded seems to be unlikely high. Please confirm that this is correct.
- V4 (self<5 && Q1_12M!=99) || self>=5
- M4 The child is less than 5 but month of birth above is "Don't Know". Please probe for the month of birth.

VARIABLE

Q1_12D.InRange(1,31) && Q1_12D>Date_Intv.Value.Day && Q1_12M==Date_Intv.Value.Month && Q1_12Y<Date_Intv.Value.Year ? // If the whole date of birth is known and the date of interview is before // the

And [286 other symbols \[2\]](#)

LONG calc_months

1.13B. How old is %roster%? "IN MONTHS"

Watanni %roster% nawa ne cikakku?

Kini ojo ori %roster% yin? Ni OSU

- I WRITE THE NUMBER OF MONTHS COMPLETED. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE CHILD IS 1 YEAR AND 5 MONTHS, WRITE '5'
- E /// Only enable for members less than 5 years of age Q1_13A < 5
- V1 self.InRange(0,11)
- M1 Reported number of months has to be between 0 and 11. Please review.
- V2 calc_months==0 && Date_Intv.Value.Month==Q1_12M && Date_Intv.Value.Year>Q1_12Y ? (self==0 || self==11) : self.InRange(calc_months-1,calc_months+1)
- M2 This child's age in months is inconsistent with their date of birth. According to their date of birth, the child's completed months would be %calc_age% month(s). Please verify.

NUMERIC: INTEGER Q1_13B

STATIC TEXT

E Q1_13A==null || Q1_11==null

INTERVIEWER: AGE AND SEX MUST BE RECORDED BEFORE PROCEEDING.

1.13C. Is %roster% currently pregnant?

Shin, %roster% tana da ciki a yanzu haka?

Se %roster% loyun bayi?

E // Only enable for women of child bearing age Q1_11 == 2 && Q1_13A.InRange(15,49)

SINGLE-SELECT Preg_MHH

01 ☐ YES

02 ☐ NO

03 ☐ REFUSED TO SAY

1.13D. Has %roster% given birth (or had a miscarriage) in the last two years?

Shin, %roster% ta taba haihuwa (ko yaro yazu ba rai) cikin shekaru biyu da suka shige?

Se %roster% ti bimo ri (tabi padanu oyun) larin odun meji seyin?

E // Only enable for women of child bearing age Q1_11 == 2 && Q1_13A.InRange(15,49)

SINGLE-SELECT Birth_MHH

01 ☐ YES

02 ☐ NO

03 ☐ REFUSED TO SAY

VARIABLE	LONG	num_eligible
hhroster.Count(x => x.Preg_MHH==1 x.Birth_MHH==1)		

STATIC TEXT

E num_eligible==0 && hhroster.Count(x => x.Q1_13A!=null)>0 && hhroster.All(x=>x.Q1_13A!=null)

INTERVIEWER: THIS HOUSEHOLD DOES NOT HAVE ANY ELIGIBLE WOMEN FOR THE WOMEN QUESTIONNAIRE. PLEASE CONFIRM IF THIS IS CORRECT.

IF CORRECT, END THE INTERVIEW WITH THE RESPONDENT BUT COMPLETE THE QUESTIONNAIRE ON THE CAPI. CONSULT YOUR FIELD SUPERVISOR BEFORE PROCEEDING TO A REPLACEMENT HOUSEHOLD.

1B - MEMBER DETAILS

STATIC TEXT

SUBJECT: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (all who usually live here in the household)

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

VARIABLE	LONG	hhhd_mstat
(long?) (hhroster.FirstOrDefault(x => x.Q1_10 == 1)?.Q1_14) ?? 0		

1B - MEMBER DETAILS

Roster: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

generated by list question NAME S1

hh_roster

E /* Activate this roster only if they have already answered the previous section [1A - Member Basic Information] */ I sAnswered(NAME_S1) && IsAnswered(Q1_11) && IsAnswered(Q1_13A) && IsAnswered(Q1_10)

1.14. What is %rosteritle%'s current marital status?

A yanzu haka menene matsayin %rosteritle%' dangane da aure?

Ipo wo ni %rosteritle%' wa bayi ninu loko laya?

E Q1_13A>=10

V1 Q1_10 ==1 && hhroster.Any(x=>x.Q1_10 ==2)? self == 1: true

M1 The head (%rosteritle%) has a spouse, yet is recorded here as not being married.

V2 // if spouse Q1_10 == 2 // marital status is the same as head's ? hhhd_mstat == self // otherwise, nothing to check : true

M2 No Spouse for head of household was identified in the household. Please confirm.

SINGLE-SELECT

Q1_14

- 01 ☐ MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER
02 ☐ DIVORCED / SEPARATED
03 ☐ WIDOWED
04 ☐ NEVER MARRIED OR NEVER LIVED TOGETHER

1.15A. Does %rosteritle%'s spouse live in this household now?

Shin mai gidan/dakin %rosteritle%'s yana/tana zama a wannan gidan?

Nje Oko/Iyawo %rosteritle%'s gbe pelu yin ninu ile yi?

E /* Question only enabled for people who reported being married */ Q1_14==1

SINGLE-SELECT

Q1_15A

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

1.15B. Select %rosteritle%'s spouse(s)

F // Do not show current person @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode && // Only show members of the opposite sex of current person @current.Q1_11!=Q1_11 && // Only show household members greater than 12 years old And 13 other symbols [1]

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED, LINKED

Q1_15

E Q1_15A == 1	
<p>1.16. Does %roster%title%'s father live in this household</p> <p>Shin mahaifin %roster%title%'s yana zama a wannan gidan?</p> <p>Nje baba to bi %roster%title%'s ngbe pelu yin ninu idile yi?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q1_16</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DIED</p>
<p>1.17. Select %roster%title%'s father</p> <p>F /* Filters the possible answer options*/// Show only males Q1_11==1 && // Cannot select his/herself as father @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode && // And person's age is 10 years older than current person' And 38 other symbols [2]</p> <p>E /// Activate this question only if the father lives in the household Q1_16==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED Q1_17</p>
<p>1.18A. What is the highest level that %roster%title%'s father attended?</p> <p>LEVEL</p> <p>Menene zurfin ilimin mahifin %roster%title%' LEVEL</p> <p>Ipele eko to ga julo wo ni baba %roster%title%' ka? LEVEL</p> <p>E Q1_16.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q1_18A</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Pre-primary/none</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Primary</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Secondary</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Higher</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>1.18B. What is the highest class that %roster%title%'s father attended?</p> <p>YEAR</p> <p>Menene zurfin ilimin mahifin %roster%title%' CLASS</p> <p>Kilaasi to ga julo wo ni baba %roster%title%' ka? CLASS</p> <p>F (Q1_18A==0 && @optioncode<=10) (Q1_18A==1 && @optioncode>=10 && @optioncode<=20) (Q1_18A==2 && @optioncode>=20 && @optioncode<=30) (Q1_18A==3 && @optioncode>=30)</p> <p>E Q1_16.InList(2,3) && Q1_18A<4</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q1_18B</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No schooling</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 3</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Partially completed Primary 1</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Primary 1</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Primary 2</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Primary 3</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Primary 4</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Primary 5</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Primary 6</p> <p>20 <input type="radio"/> Partially Completed JSS 1</p> <p>21 <input type="radio"/> JSS 1</p> <p>22 <input type="radio"/> JSS 2</p> <p>23 <input type="radio"/> JSS 3</p> <p>24 <input type="radio"/> SS 1/ Sec. Tech</p> <p>And 9 other [4]</p>
<p>1.19. Does %roster%title%'s mother live in this household?</p> <p>Shin mahaifiyar %roster%title%' ta na zama a wannan gidan?</p> <p>Nje mama %roster%title%' n gbe ninu idile yi?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q1_19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DIED</p>
<p>1.20. Select %roster%title%'s mother</p> <p>F /* Filters the possible answer options*/// Show only females Q1_11==2 && // Cannot select his/herself as mother @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode && // And person's age is 10 years older than current person And 40 other symbols [3]</p> <p>E /// Activate this question only if the mother lives in the household Q1_19==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED Q1_20</p>

<p>1.21A. What is the highest level that %rostertitle%'s mother attended?</p> <p>LEVEL</p> <p>Menene zurfin ilimin mahifiyar %rostertitle% LEVEL</p> <p>Ipele eko to ga julo wo ni mama %rostertitle% ka? LEVEL</p> <p>E Q1_19.InList (2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q1_21A</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Pre-primary/none</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Primary</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Secondary</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Higher</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>1.21B. What is the highest class that %rostertitle%'s mother attended?</p> <p>CLASS</p> <p>Menene zurfin ilimin mahifiyar %rostertitle% CLASS</p> <p>Kilaasi to ga julo wo ni mama %rostertitle% ka? CLASS</p> <p>F (Q1_21A==0 && @optioncode<=10) (Q1_21A==1 && @optioncode>=10 && @optioncode<=20) (Q1_21A==2 && @optioncode>=20 && @optioncode<=30) (Q1_21A==3 && @optioncode>=30)</p> <p>E Q1_19.InList (2,3) & Q1_21A<4</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q1_21B</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No schooling</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 3</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Never completed Primary 1</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Primary 1</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Primary 2</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Primary 3</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Primary 4</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Primary 5</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Primary 6</p> <p>20 <input type="radio"/> Partially Completed JSS 1</p> <p>21 <input type="radio"/> JSS 1</p> <p>22 <input type="radio"/> JSS 2</p> <p>23 <input type="radio"/> JSS 3</p> <p>24 <input type="radio"/> SS 1/ Sec. Tech</p> <p>And 9 other [5]</p>
<p>1.22. What is %rostertitle%'s religion?</p> <p>Menene addinin %rostertitle%?</p> <p>Kini esin %rostertitle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q1_22</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> CATHOLIC</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> OTHER CHRISTIAN</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ISLAM</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL RELIGION</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
<p>1.22SPC. Specify other religion.</p> <p>Saura (ka baiyana addinin shi/ta)</p> <p>Esin miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q1_22==8</p>	<p>TEXT Q1_22SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>1.23. What is %rostertitle%'s ethnicity?</p> <p>Menene kabilan %rostertitle%?</p> <p>Kini eya %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX Q1_23</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> AFO</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ALAGO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> BACHAMA</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BURA</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> CHAMBA</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> EGGON</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> FALI</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> FULANI</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> GBAGYI</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> GUDE</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> GWANDARA</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> HAUSA</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> HIGGI</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> IDOMA</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> IGBO</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> IGEDE</p>

And 21 other [6]	
1.23SPC. Specify other ethnic group Saura (ka baiyana kabilan) Eya miran wo ni pato	TEXT Q1_23SPC
E Q1_23 == 96	
1.24. Has %roster% been away from the household for more than 6 months in the last 12 months? Shin ko %roster% ya/ta bar gidan nan har tsawon watanni 6, cikin wattanni 12 da suka shige? Nje %roster% ti kuro nile ju osu mefa laarin osu mejila to koja?	SINGLE-SELECT Q1_24 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No
1.25. For how many months during the past 12 months has %roster% been away? Cikin wattanni 12 da suka shige, wattanni nawa ne %roster% ya/ta bar gidan nan? Fun Osu melo laarin osu mejila to koja ni %roster% ko fi si ni ile?	NUMERIC: INTEGER Q1_25 -----
E Q1_24==1 V1 self.InRange(6,12) M1 The number of months must be between 6 and 12. Please correct.	
1.26. IS %roster% A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER? Shin %roster% na zama gidan nan ne? Se %roster% je okan ninu idile yi?	SINGLE-SELECT Q1_26 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO

2 - EDUCATION AND TIME USE

STATIC TEXT

SUBJECT: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15 YEARS AND OLDER (ALL WHO USUALLY LIVE HERE IN THE HOUSEHOLD)
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

2 - EDUCATION AND TIME USE

Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

generated by list question [NAME S1](#)

Sec_02

E // Only ask for 15 years and old Q1_13A>=15 && Q1_26==1

2.02. SELECT THE RESPONDENT FOR %roster% V1 \$lowestAgeHH M1 The person selected too young to answer this section properly. Please check you have selected the correct person.	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED Q2_02
2.03. Can %roster% read and write in any language? Shin %roster% ya/ta iya karatu da rubutu a	SINGLE-SELECT Q2_03 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> No

<p>wani harshe?</p> <p>Nje %roster%le ka abi ko iwe ni ede kankan?</p>	
<p>2.04. Has %roster% ever attended school?</p> <p>Shin%roster%Ya/ta taba shiga makaranta ?</p> <p>Nje %roster%lo si ile iwe ri?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q2_04</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>2.05. What is the highest level that %roster% attended?</p> <p>Menene zurfin ilmin %roster%?LEVEL</p> <p>Ipele eko to ga julo wo ni %roster% ka?</p> <p>E Q2_04==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q2_05L</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Pre-primary</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Primary</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Secondary</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Higher</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>2.05. What is the highest class that %roster% attended?</p> <p>Menene zurfin ilmin %roster%?CLASS</p> <p>Kilaasi wo ni %roster% ka iwe de?</p> <p>F (Q2_05L==0 && @optioncode<=10) (Q2_05L==1 && @optioncode>=10 && @optioncode<=20) (Q2_05L==2 && @optioncode>=20 && @optioncode<=30) (Q2_05L==3 && @optioncode>=30)</p> <p>E Q2_04==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q2_05Y</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Never completed Nursery 1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 3</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Never completed Primary 1</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Primary 1</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Primary 2</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Primary 3</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Primary 4</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Primary 5</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Primary 6</p> <p>20 <input type="radio"/> Never Completed JSS 1</p> <p>21 <input type="radio"/> JSS 1</p> <p>22 <input type="radio"/> JSS 2</p> <p>23 <input type="radio"/> JSS 3</p> <p>24 <input type="radio"/> SS 1/ Sec. Tech</p> <p>And 9 other [7]</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THE WEEK IS UNUSUAL, ASK ABOUT HOURS IN AN USUAL WEEK. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE PERSON ATTENDS SCHOOL FIVE DAYS A WEEK, SIX HOURS PER DAY IN A NORMAL WEEK, SCHOOL ATTENDANCE HOURS SHOULD BE 5 DAYS X 6 HOURS = 30</p> <p>RECORD HOURS IN WHOLE HOURS. NO FRACTION OF HOURS OR MINUTES.</p> <p><u>IF NO TIME SPENT IN ANY OF THE ACTIVITIES, WRITE "0"</u></p>	
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>2.06a. In the past 7 days, how many hours did %roster% spend : Attending school</p> <p>A cikin kwanaki 7 da suka shige , sa 'a (awa) nawa %roster% ya yi/ta yi, a gudanar da wadannan ayyuka: Zuwa makaranta</p>	
<p>Ninu ojo meje ti o koja, wakati melo ni %roster% lo fun awon ise wonyi: Losi ile iwe?</p> <p>V1 \$maxHrs</p> <p>M1 Number of hours in 7 days seems incorrect. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q2_06a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>2.06b. In the past 7 days, how many hours did %roster% spend in : Studying</p>	

A cikin kwanaki 7 da suka shige , sa 'a (awa) nawa %roster% ya yi/ta yi, a gudanar da wadannan ayyuka: [Karatu](#)

Ninu ojo meje ti o koja, wakati melo ni %roster% lo fun awon ise wonyi: [Fi kaa iwe ?](#)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q2_06b

I STUDYING: OUT OF SCHOOL STUDYING, DOING HOMEWORK, ATTENDING TUTORING, READING FOR SCHOOL WORK, ETC.

V1 \$maxHrs

M1 Number of hours in 7 days seems incorrect. Please review.

STATIC TEXT

2.06c. In the past 7 days, how many hours did %roster% spend: [Attending to the children](#)

A cikin kwanaki 7 da suka shige , sa 'a (awa) nawa %roster% ya yi/ta yi, a gudanar da wadannan ayyuka: [Kula da yara](#)

Ninu ojo meje ti o koja, wakati melo ni %roster% lo fun awon ise wonyi: [Se itoju omode](#)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q2_06c

V1 \$maxHrs

M1 Number of hours in 7 days seems incorrect. Please review.

STATIC TEXT

2.06d. In the past 7 days, how many hours did %roster% spend in: [Caring for Sick Relative](#)

A cikin kwanaki 7 da suka shige , sa 'a (awa) nawa %roster% ya yi/ta yi, a gudanar da wadannan ayyuka: [Kula da dan uwa/yar uwa mara lafiya](#)

Ninu ojo meje ti o koja, wakati melo ni %roster% lo fun awon ise wonyi: [Se itoju ebi to se ailara](#)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q2_06d

V1 \$maxHrs

M1 Number of hours in 7 days seems incorrect. Please review.

STATIC TEXT

2.06e. In the past 7 days, how many hours did %roster% spend in : [Housework](#)

A cikin kwanaki 7 da suka shige , sa 'a (awa) nawa %roster% ya yi/ta yi, a gudanar da wadannan ayyuka: [Aikin cikin gida](#)

Ninu ojo meje ti o koja, wakati melo ni %roster% lo fun awon ise wonyi: [Ise ile ?](#)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q2_06e

I HOUSEWORK: COOKING AND PREPARATION FOR COOKING, CLEANING HOUSE, LAUNDRY, ETC

V1 \$maxHrs

M1 Number of hours in 7 days seems incorrect. Please review.

STATIC TEXT

2.06f. In the past 7 days, how many hours did %roster% spend in : [Work for Income](#)

A cikin kwanaki 7 da suka shige , sa 'a (awa) nawa %roster% ya yi/ta yi, a gudanar da wadannan ayyuka: [Aiki don samun/neman kudi](#)

Ninu ojo meje ti o koja, wakati melo ni %roster% lo fun awon ise wonyi: [Sise fun owo ?](#)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q2_06f

I WORK FOR INCOME: WORKING FOR OTHERS, SELF EMPLOYMENT IN AGRICULTURE AND NON-AGRICULTURE

V1 \$maxHrs

M1 Number of hours in 7 days seems incorrect. Please review.

STATIC TEXT

2.06g. In the past 7 days, how many hours did %roster% spend in : [Recreation](#)

A cikin kwanaki 7 da suka shige, sa'a (awa) nawa %roster% ya yi/ta yi, a gudanar da wadannan ayyuka: [Shakatawa](#)

Ninu oja meji ti o koja, wakati melo ni %roster% lo fun awon ise wonyi: [Fun igbaafe?](#)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q2_06g

I RECREATION: WATCHING TV, LISTENING TO RADIO/MUSIC, WATCHING GAME, CINEMA, PLAYING GAMES, ETC

V1 \$maxHrs

M1 Number of hours in 7 days seems incorrect. Please review.

STATIC TEXT

2.06h. In the past 7 days, how many hours did %roster% spend in: [Sleep & mid-day naps](#)

A cikin kwanaki 7 da suka shige, sa'a (awa) nawa %roster% yayi/ta yi, a gudanar da wadannan ayyuka: [Barcin dare da barcin rana](#)

Ninu oja meji ti o koja, wakati melo ni %roster% lo fun awon ise wonyi: [Sun ati Ireju osan?](#)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q2_06h

V1 (Q2_06a + Q2_06b + Q2_06c + Q2_06d + Q2_06e + Q2_06f + Q2_06g + Q2_06h) <=168

M1 The total number of hours spent on all activities in the past 7 days is greater than the total number of hours in 7 days. Please review number of hours for Q2.6a- Q2.6h).

V2 self>=18

M2 The number of hours slept seems unlikely. Please review.

3 - LABOUR

STATIC TEXT

SUBJECT: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15 YEARS AND OLDER **RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**

3 - LABOUR

Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

generated by list question [NAME S1](#)

Sec_03

E // Only ask for 15 years and old Q1_13A>=15 && Q1_26==1

3.02. SELECT THE RESPONDENT FOR %roster% (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF THE SUBJECT)

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

Q3_02

V1 \$lowestAgeHH

M1 The person selected is too young to answer this section properly. Please check you have selected the correct person.

3.03. In the last 12 months, what was %roster%'s employment status?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q3_03

Cikin wattanni 12 da suka shige, me za ka/ki ce game da %roster% dangane da aiki ko sana'a?

Ninu osu mejila to koja, ise woni %roster% se?

- 01 ☐ WAGE EMPLOYEE
02 ☐ TASK-BASED WORK/CONTRACT JOB
03 ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED / OWN BUSINESS
04 ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED / FARMING
05 ☐ HELP WITH HOUSEHOLD WORK
06 ☐ OTHER WORKER
07 ☐ LOOKING FOR WORK
08 ☐ CAPABLE BUT NOT LOOKING FOR WORK

	<p>09 <input type="radio"/> NOT WORKING (FULL TIME STUDENT)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> HOMEMAKER / HOUSEWIFE</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> NOT WORKING (RETIRED)</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> NOT WORKING (TOO OLD)</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> NOT WORKING (TOO SICK)</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
<p>3.03SPC. Please specify the employment status.</p> <p>Saura (Ka baiyana dangane da aiki ko sana'a)</p> <p>Ise miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q3_03==96</p>	<p>TEXT Q3_03SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>3.04. In the last 12 months, did %roster% do anything to earn income or help the family earn income?</p> <p>Cikin watanni 12 da suka shige, shin %roster% ya yi /ta yi wani abu domin samun kudi ko taimaka wa gidan su samun kudi ?</p> <p>Ninu osu mejila to koja nje %roster% se ise lati pa owo abi ran ebi lowo?</p> <p>E Q3_03.InList (7,8,9,10,11,12,13,96)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q3_04</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>3.05. In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity that %roster% was active in?</p> <p>Cikin watanni 12 da suka shige, sana 'ar / aikin da %roster% ke yi, a wace fannin ayyuka na tattalin arziki ne?</p> <p>Ninu osu mejila to koja ise wo ni %roster% se?</p> <p>E Q3_03.InList (1,2,3,4,5,6) Q3_04==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q3_05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FORESTRY/CHARCOAL</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> FISHING</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> MINING</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MANUFACTURING</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY/WATER</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> CONSTRUCTION</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> HOSPITALITY</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> TRANSPORT</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> PERSONAL SERVICES</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> FINANCIAL SERVICES</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> REAL ESTATE</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> EDUCATION</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH/ SOCIAL WORK</p> <p>And 2 other [8]</p>
<p>3.05SPC. Please specify the industry/sector.</p> <p>Saura (Ka baiyana a wace fannin ayyuka na tattalin arziki ne)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q3_05==96</p>	<p>TEXT Q3_05SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>3.06. In the last 12 months, who did %roster% work for in %roster%'s primary work?</p> <p>Shin, ma wanene %roster% ke yin wannan aiki cikin watanni shabiyun (12) da suka shige?</p> <p>Ninu osu mejila to koja tani %roster% sise fun ni ise to n se?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q3_06</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> SELF (SELF-EMPLOYED)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FAMILY MEMBER</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> NON-PROFIT SECTOR</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>

<p>I IN CASE THERE IS MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY, INDICATE THE PRIMARY WORK THAT CONSUMED THE MOST TIME</p> <p>E Q3_03.InList(1,2,5,6) Q3_04==1</p>	
<p>3.06SPC. Please specify who %rosteritle% worked for</p> <p>Saura (Ka baiyana suwa ke yiwa wannan aiki)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q3_06==96</p>	<p>TEXT Q3_06SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>3.07. How often does %rosteritle% get income from this work?</p> <p>PERIOD</p> <p>Shin, akwai wani tsararren/kayyadadden lokaci ne na shigowar kudi ga %rosteritle%, ko kuma domin biyan shi/ta ladar wannan aiki/sana 'a da ya/ta ke yi?</p> <p>Bawo lo se ya si ti %rosteritle% se maa ngba owo lati ibise yii?</p> <p>E Q3_03.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6) Q3_04==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q3_07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEK</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> EVERY TWO WEEKS</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> YEAR</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p>	
<p>E Q3_03.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6) Q3_04==1</p> <p>3.08. In the last 12 months, how much income did %rosteritle% normally receive in his/her primary work, per %Q3_07%?</p> <p>A cikin watanni 12 da suka shige, nawa ne %rosteritle% ke samu daga ainihin aikin da ya ke /ta ke yi, bisa ga wancan tsarin?</p>	
<p>Ninu osu mejilaa to koja, eelo ni %rosteritle% saba maa ngba nibi ojulowo ise ti o nse gan %Q3_07%?</p> <p>I AMOUNT IN NAIRA</p> <p>E Q3_03.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6) Q3_04==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q3_08</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>3.09. Is %rosteritle% covered by a health insurance for this primary work?</p> <p>Shin %rosteritle% na da kariyar kiwon lafiya ta hanyar inshora a ainihin aikin da ya ke yi / ta ke yi?</p> <p>Nje %rosteritle% ni eto idabobo fun ilera fun ise yii?</p> <p>E Q3_03.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6) Q3_04==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q3_09</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>3.10. Is %rosteritle% entitled to sick leave for this primary work?</p> <p>Shin %rosteritle% na da damar samun hutu na rashin lafiya a ainihin aikin da ya ke yi/ ta ke yi?</p> <p>Nje %rosteritle% ni eto si aye fun itoju ara eni lenu ise yii?</p> <p>E Q3_03.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6) Q3_04==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q3_10</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>3.11. In the last 12 months, how many <u>hours per week</u> did %rosteritle% normally work in this primary work?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q3_11</p> <p>-----</p>

A cikin watanni 12 da suka shige , shin sa 'a nawa %rostartitle% ya/ta kan yi a sati/mako guda wurin wannan aiki?

Ninu osu mejila to koja, wakiti melo lose ni %rostartitle% fi nsise ni ibi se?

I HOURS / WEEK
E Q3_03.InList (1,2,3,4,5,6) || Q3_04==1
V1 self.InRange (1,120)
M1 Number of working hours in 7 days seems incorrect. Please review.

3.12. How many hours did %rostartitle% work last week in this primary work?

Shin a cikin makon/satin da ya shige ,awa nawa %rostartitle% ya /ta yi a wannan aiki?

Wakati melo ni %rostartitle% fi sise nibi ise re lose to koja?

I HOURS / WEEK
E Q3_03.InList (1,2,3,4,5,6) || Q3_04==1
V1 self.InRange (0,120)
M1 Number of working hours in 7 days seems incorrect. Please review.

3.13. Why did %rostartitle% work fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week?

Shin menene dalilin da ya sa %rostartitle% ya/ta yi aiki sa 'o 'i kasa da yanda ya/ta saba yi cikin makon da ya shige?

Kini idi ti %rostartitle% fi sise fun wakati ti ko pe ni nibise lose tokoja?

E // Skip if Q11 >= Q12 Q3_12<Q3_11

NUMERIC: INTEGER Q3_12

SINGLE-SELECT Q3_13

- 01 ☐ HOLIDAY/VACATION
02 ☐ SICK/ILLNESS
03 ☐ INJURY
04 ☐ CARING FOR SICK RELATIVE
05 ☐ ATTENDING A FUNERAL
06 ☐ NOW IS NOT THE SEASON FOR THE TYPE OF WORK
96 ☐ OTHER, SPECIFY

3.13SPC. Please specify the other reason.

Saura (Ka baiyana sauran dalili)

Ohun miran soo ni pato

E Q3_13==96

TEXT Q3_13SPC

STATIC TEXT

E Q3_03.InList (1,2,3,4,5,6) || Q3_04==1

3.14. During the last 12 months, how many months did %rostartitle% do this primary work to earn income or help the family earn income?

A cikin watanni 12 da suka shige, shin watanni nawa ne %rostartitle% ya/ta yi, yana/ tana wannan aikin domin samun kudi ko taimaka wa iyali samun kudi?

Ninu osu mejila tokoja osu melo ni %rostartitle% ti fi ise yi pa owo tabi ran ebi lowo lati mowo wole?

E Q3_03.InList (1,2,3,4,5,6) || Q3_04==1
V1 self.InRange (0,12)
M1 Number of months in one year seems incorrect. Please review.

NUMERIC: INTEGER Q3_14

STATIC TEXT

E Q3_03.InList (1,2,3,4,5,6) || Q3_04==1

3.15. In addition to this primary work, did %rostartitle% do any other activity to earn income or help the family earn income in the last 12 months?

Ban da wannan aikin, shin %rostartitle% ya/ta yi wata harkar neman kudi domin kan sa/kan ta ko wa wannan gidan

Ni afikun si ise akoko, nje %roster% se ise miran lati pawo abi ran ebi lowo lati pawo ninu osu mejila to koja?

E Q3_03.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6) || Q3_04==1

SINGLE-SELECT

Q3_15

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

4 - HOUSING

STATIC TEXT

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

4.01. SELECT THE RESPONDENT FOR THIS SECTION

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

Q4_01

V1 \$lowestAgeHH

M1 The person selected is too young to answer this section properly. Please check you have selected the correct person.

4.02. TYPE OF PRINCIPAL DWELLING

SINGLE-SELECT

Q4_02

- 01 ☐ TRADITIONAL HUT
02 ☐ IMPROVED TRADITIONAL HUT
03 ☐ DETACHED HOUSE
04 ☐ HOUSE ATTACHED TO SHOP
05 ☐ SEMI-DETACHED HOUSE
06 ☐ BOYS QUARTERS
07 ☐ GUEST HOUSE/WING
08 ☐ HOSTEL
09 ☐ NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING (SCHOOL, etc.)
10 ☐ IMPROVISED HOUSING/ SHACK
96 ☐ OTHER, SPECIFY

4.02SPC. Specify the type of dwelling.

Saura (Ka baiyana)

Ohun miran soo ni psto

TEXT

Q4_02SPC

E Q4_02==96

4.03. MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

SINGLE-SELECT

Q4_03

- 01 ☐ NATURAL: EARTH/SAND
02 ☐ NATURAL: DUNG
03 ☐ RUDIMENTARY: WOOD PLANKS
04 ☐ RUDIMENTARY: PALM/BAMBOO
05 ☐ FINISHED: PARQUET/POLISHED WOOD
06 ☐ FINISHED: VINYL/ASPHALT STRIP
07 ☐ FINISHED: CERAMIC TILES
08 ☐ FINISHED: CEMENT
09 ☐ FINISHED: CARPET/RUG
96 ☐ OTHER, SPECIFY

4.03SPC. Specify the main material.

Saura (Ka baiyana)

Ohun miran soo ni psto

TEXT

Q4_03SPC

E Q4_03==96

4.04. MATERIAL USED FOR ROOF

SINGLE-SELECT

Q4_04

- 01 ☐ NATURAL: NO ROOF
- 02 ☐ NATURAL : THATCH/PALM LEAF
- 03 ☐ RUDIMENTARY ROOFING :
WOOD PLANKS
- 04 ☐ RUDIMENTARY ROOFING :
PALM/BAMBOO
- 05 ☐ RUDIMENTARY ROOFING :
RUSTIC MAT
- 06 ☐ RUDIMENTARY ROOFING :
CARDBOARD
- 07 ☐ FINISHED ROOFING:
METAL/ZINC
- 08 ☐ FINISHED ROOFING: WOOD
PLANKS
- 09 ☐ FINISHED ROOFING: CERAMIC
TILES
- 10 ☐ FINISHED ROOFING: CEMENT
- 11 ☐ FINISHED ROOFING: ROOFING
SHINGLES
- 96 ☐ OTHER, SPECIFY

4.04SPC. Specify the main material.

TEXT

Q4_04SPC

Saura (Ka baiyana)

Ohun miran soo ni psto

E Q4_04==96

4.05. MATERIAL EXTERNAL WALL

SINGLE-SELECT

Q4_05

- 01 ☐ NATURAL WALLS: NO WALLS
- 02 ☐ NATURAL WALLS:
CANE/PALM/TRUNKS
- 03 ☐ RUDIMENTARY WALLS:
BAMBOO WITH MUD
- 04 ☐ RUDIMENTARY WALLS : STONE
WITH MUD
- 05 ☐ RUDIMENTARY WALLS:
PLYWOOD
- 06 ☐ RUDIMENTARY WALLS:
CARDBOARD
- 07 ☐ RUDIMENTARY WALLS: REUSED
WOOD
- 08 ☐ FINISHED WALLS: CEMENT
- 09 ☐ FINISHED WALLS: STONE WITH
LIME/CEMENT
- 10 ☐ FINISHED WALLS: BRICKS
- 11 ☐ FINISHED WALLS: CEMENT
BLOCKS
- 12 ☐ FINISHED WALLS: WOOD
PLANKS/SHINGLE
- 96 ☐ OTHER, SPECIFY

4.05SPC. Specify the main material.

TEXT

Q4_05SPC

Saura (Ka baiyana)

Ohun miran soo ni psto

E Q4_05==96

4.06A. In total how many rooms all together
sleeping and other purposes are there in your
household?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q4_06A

<p>Gabaki daya dakuna nawa ne a wannan gidan?</p> <p>Yara melo lowa lapapo fun idile yii?</p>	
<p>4.06B. How many rooms used for <u>sleeping</u> are there in total in your household?</p> <p>Yawan dakunan <u>kwana</u> nawa ne a wannan gidan?</p> <p>Yara melo lowa fun sisun fun idile yii?</p> <p>I NUMBER OF ROOMS FOR SLEEPING</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q4_06B</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>4.06C. How many rooms used for <u>other purposes</u> are in your household?</p> <p>Yawan dakuna <u>donmin wassu amfani</u> nawa ne a wannan gidan?</p> <p>Yara melo lowa fun elo miran fun idile yii?</p> <p>V1 Q4_06A==Q4_06B+self</p> <p>M1 THE NUMBER OF ROOMS FOR SLEEPING PLUS THE NUMBER FOR OTHER PURPOSES DOES NOT EQUAL THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ROOMS! PLEASE REVIEW AND CORRECT.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q4_06C</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>4.07. What is the ownership status of your dwelling?</p> <p>Shin wannan gida mallakan ku ne?</p> <p>Tani eni to ni ile yii?</p> <p>I READ THE ANSWER OPTIONS TO THE RESPONDENT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q4_07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Owner occupied dwelling - with mortgages</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Owner occupied dwelling - without mortgages</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Rented (not tied to the job)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Rented (tied to the job)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Rent free (owned by government employer)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Rent free (owned by private employer)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Rent free (owned by municipality/govt)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Rent free (other owner)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Temporary housing</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Squatting</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p>
<p>4.07_OTHER. Please specify the ownership status.</p> <p>Saura (Ka baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni psto</p> <p>E Q4_07==96</p>	<p>TEXT Q4_07_OTHER</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>4.08. During <u>dry season</u>, what is your household's main source for drinking water?</p> <p>Da rani, ta wace hanya aka fi samun ruwan sha a gidan nan?</p> <p>Ninu ogbele, ona wo ni idile yi fi ri omi mumu?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q4_08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PIPED INTO DWELLING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PIPED INTO YARD/PLOT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> PROTECTED WELL</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> UNPROTECTED WELL</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PROTECTED SPRING</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> UNPROTECTED SPRING</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> RAINWATER</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> TANKER TRUCK</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> CART WITH SMALL TANK</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> SURFACE WATER / PUDDLES</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> SACHET WATER</p>

- 13 ☐ BOTTLED WATER
14 ☐ LAKE
15 ☐ RIVER/STREAM

And [1 other \[9\]](#)

4.08SPC. Please specify other.

Saura (Ka baiyana)

Ohun miran soo ni pstto

E Q4_08==96

TEXT

Q4_08SPC

4.09. How long does it take you to go one way to this source on foot?

Menene tsawon lokacin da ya kan dauke ku zuwa wurin debo ruwan da kafa/a kasa?

Iseju melo ni ema lo lati rinse lo si ibi ti e ti nri omi mimu? NI LILO NIKAN

I ONE WAY IN MINUTES. IF NONE, RECORD '0'

E Q4_08!=1

V1 self.InRange(0,300)

M1 The number of minutes it takes to travel to this source seems unlike. Please review.

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q4_09

4.10. How do you treat drinking water during dry season?

Shin da rani me ake yi wa ruwan domin tsabtacewa?

Bawo le sen toju omi mumu yin ninu ogbele?

I SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

E Q4_08!=16 && Q4_08!=13

V1 self.Contains(1) ? self.ContainsOnly(1) : true

M1 IF NO TREATMENT, THEN NO OTHER TREATMENTS SHOULD BE SELECTED. PLEASE VERIFY.

MULTI-SELECT

Q4_10

- 01 ☐ NO TREATMENT
02 ☐ BOIL
03 ☐ ADD CHLORINE
04 ☐ STRAIN THROUGH CLOTH
05 ☐ ADD IODINE
06 ☐ USE WATER FILTER
07 ☐ LET IT STAND & SETTLE
96 ☐ OTHERS, SPECIFY

4.10SPC.Please specify other.

Saura (Ka baiyana)

Ohun miran soo ni pstto

E Q4_10.Contains(96)

TEXT

Q4_10SPC

4.11. During rainy season, what is your household's main source for drinking water?

Da damuna, ta wace hanya aka fi samun ruwan sha a gidan nan?

Nigba ojo, ona wo ni idile yin se nri omi mumu?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q4_11

- 01 ☐ PIPED INTO DWELLING
02 ☐ PIPED INTO YARD/PLOT
03 ☐ PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE
04 ☐ TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE
05 ☐ PROTECTED WELL
06 ☐ UNPROTECTED WELL
07 ☐ PROTECTED SPRING
08 ☐ UNPROTECTED SPRING
09 ☐ RAINWATER
10 ☐ TANKER TRUCK
11 ☐ CART WITH SMALL TANK
12 ☐ SURFACE WATER / PUDDLES
16 ☐ SACHET WATER
13 ☐ BOTTLED WATER
14 ☐ LAKE
15 ☐ RIVER/STREAM

<p>4.11SPC. Please specify other.</p> <p>Saura (Ka baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pstō</p> <p>E Q4_11==96</p>	<p>And 1 other [10]</p> <p>TEXT Q4_11SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>4.12. How long does it take you to go to this source on foot?</p> <p>Menene tsawon lokacin da ya kan dauke ku zuwa wurin debo ruwan da kafa/a kasa?</p> <p>Iseju melo ni elo lati rinse lo si ibi ti etin ri omi? (NI LILO NIKAN)</p> <p>I ONE WAY IN MINUTES. RECORD '0' IF NONE</p> <p>E Q4_11!=1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,480)</p> <p>M1 The number of minutes it takes to travel to this source seems to be very high. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q4_12</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>4.13. How do you treat your drinking water during the rainy season?</p> <p>Shin da damuna me ake yi wa ruwan domin tsabtacewa?</p> <p>Ona wo le fin toju omi mumu nigba ojo?</p> <p>I SELECT ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>E Q4_11!=16 && Q4_11!=13</p> <p>V1 self.Contains(1) ? self.ContainsOnly(1) : true</p> <p>M1 IF NO TREATMENT, THEN NO OTHER TREATMENTS SHOULD BE SELECTED. PLEASE VERIFY.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT Q4_13</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> NO TREATMENT</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> BOIL</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> ADD CHLORINE</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> STRAIN THROUGH CLOTH</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> ADD IODINE</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> USE WATER FILTER</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> LET IT STAND AND SETTLE</p> <p>96 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHERS SPECIFY</p>
<p>4.13SPC.Please specify other.</p> <p>Saura (Ka baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pstō</p> <p>E Q4_13.Contains(96)</p>	<p>TEXT Q4_13_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>4.14. What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?</p> <p>Wane irin wurin bahaya ku ke amfani dashi a wannan gidan?</p> <p>Iru ile igbonse wo ni idile yi nlo?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q4_14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FLUSH TO SEPTIC</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> FLUSH TO PIT LATRINE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> FLUSH TO OTHER</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> FLUSH, DON'T KNOW WHERE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> VENTILATED, IMPROVED PIT</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> COMPOSTING TOILET</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> BUCKET TOILET</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> HANGING TOILET</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> NO FACILITY, BUSH, FIELD</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>4.14SPC. Please specify other.</p> <p>Saura (Ka baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pstō</p> <p>E Q4_14==96</p>	<p>TEXT Q4_14SPC</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>4.15. How many other households does your household share the toilet facility with?</p> <p>Magidanta nawa suke amfani da wurin bahayan tare da ku?</p> <p>Eyin ati idile melo le jon lo ile igbonse?</p> <p>I IF HOUSEHOLD DOES NOT SHARE, ENTER "0"</p> <p>E // Disable for no facility, bush, field Q4_14!=12</p> <p>V1 self<=100</p> <p>M1 The number of households that the toilet is shared with seems unlikely . Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q4_15</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>4.16. How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?</p> <p>Menene ainihin hanyar zubarda shara a wannan gidan?</p> <p>Koko ona wo ni e ngba pale idoti yin mo?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q4_16</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> REFUSE COLLECTED</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> THROW INTO A PIT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> BURY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BURN</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> THROW ONTO STREET OR PUBLIC AREA</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> PUBLIC APPROVED DUMP SITE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> UNAPPROVED DUMP SITE</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
<p>4.16SPC. Please specify other.</p> <p>Saura (Ka baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni psto</p> <p>E Q4_16==96</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Q4_16SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>4.17. What is your household's main source of energy for <u>lighting</u>?</p> <p>Ta wace hanya aka fi samun hasken wuta a wannan gidan?</p> <p>Kini orisun agbara gaan fun itana tabi imole fun idile yin?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q4_17</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KEROSENE / PARAFFIN / OIL LAMP</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> GAS</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY FROM GRID</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY FROM GENERATOR</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY FROM SOLAR PANEL</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> DIESEL</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> OPEN FIRE</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> CHARCOAL</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> COAL</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> TORCH</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> CANDLES</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
<p>4.17SPC. Please specify other.</p> <p>Saura (Ka baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni psto</p> <p>E Q4_17==96</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Q4_17SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>4.18. What is the main source of energy used for <u>cooking</u>?</p> <p>Me ku ka fi yin amfani da shi wajen dafa abinci a wannan gidan?</p> <p>Orisun agbara gaan wo ni idile yin nlo fun idano?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q4_18</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KEROSENE / PARAFFIN</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> LPG (COOKING GAS)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BIOGAS</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NATURAL GAS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> WOOD</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> STRAW/SHRUBS/GRASS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURAL CROP</p>

	09 <input type="radio"/> DIESEL 10 <input type="radio"/> OPEN FIRE 11 <input type="radio"/> CHARCOAL 12 <input type="radio"/> COAL 13 <input type="radio"/> ANIMAL DUNG 96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY
4.18SPC. Please specify other. Saura (Ka baiyana) Ohun miran soo ni psto E Q4_18==96	TEXT Q4_18SPC <div></div>

5A - HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

STATIC TEXT

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

5.01: SELECT THE RESPONDENT FOR THIS SECTION V1 \$lowestAgeHH M1 The person selected is too young to answer for this section. Please check that you have selected the correct person as the respondent.	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED Q5_01
5.02A. Does your household own any of the following assets (that are functional)? A yanzu haka kun mallaki wadannan abubuwa da ke aiki ba matsala? Se idile yin ni okan ninu awon ohun ini won yi? TO SI NSISE I EXCLUDE ASSETS THAT ARE NOT FUNCTIONAL	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO Q5_02A 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Radio/CD/cassette player/MP3 player 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Television 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Clothes iron 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Table fans or ceiling fans 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric stove 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gas stove 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene lamp 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bed 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mattress 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mosquito nets 12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator / freezer 13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine 14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Table (for dining) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cushion/Sofa 16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Watch/clock And 13 other [11]
VARIABLE Q5_02A.Missing.Length	LONG missing_Q502

STATIC TEXT

E missing_Q502>0

INTERVIEWER: You have not answered yes/no for %missing_Q502% items. GO BACK AND ANSWER YES/NO FOR THOSE ITEMS BEFORE MOVING ON!

5A - HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Roster: DURABLE GOODS

<p>5.02 : How many %roster% does your household own?</p> <p>Irin wadannan kayakin %roster%'s guda nawa ku ka mallaka a wannan gidan?</p> <p>Iru %roster%'s melo ni eni ni idile yin?</p> <p>I ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS</p> <p>V1 self>0</p> <p>M1 The number of items owned must be greater than 0. Please correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q5_02B</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>5.03 : If you were to sell your %roster% today, how much money could you get IN TOTAL FOR ALL THE ITEMS YOU HAVE?</p> <p>Idan har za ka sayar da %roster% nawa zai kama?</p> <p>Ti a ba maa ta %roster% yii loni, bi elo ni eli fi gbogbo re gba/pa?</p> <p>I IN NAIRA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q5_03</p> <p>-----</p>

5B - LAND OWNERSHIP AND LIVESTOCK

<p>5.04 : Does your household own the land plot on which this dwelling is built?</p> <p>Shin filin da aka gina wannan gida mallakar ku ne?</p> <p>Nje idile yin loni ile ti e ko ile yi si?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q5_04</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>5.05 : What is the size of this plot?</p> <p>Shin menene girman wannan fili (hekta/kadada, Acre, ploti)?</p> <p>Kini iwon ile yii?</p> <p>E Q5_04==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>Q5_05</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Area Unit</p> <p>E Q5_04==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q5_05UNT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PLOTS</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> SQUARE METER</p>
<p>5.06 : Does your household own any land (or other land besides this residence)?</p> <p>Shin, banda wannan gidan kun mallaki wani filli a wani wuri?</p> <p>Se idile yin ni ile mi yato sii ile yii te kole si?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q5_06</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>5.07 : What is the total size of the other land besides this residence that your household owns?</p> <p>Shin, menene girman dukkan filin da ku ka mallaka (Kadada/hekta; Eka/Acre; Ploti/Plot)?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>Q5_07</p> <p>-----</p>

Kini iwon ni apapo ile miran ti idile yin ni?	
E Q5_06==1	
Area Unit	SINGLE-SELECT Q5_07UNT
E Q5_06==1	01 <input type="radio"/> PLOTS 02 <input type="radio"/> ACRE 03 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE 04 <input type="radio"/> SQUARE METER
5.08 : If you were to sell the land you own, how much do you think you would receive for it? Idan har za a sayar da filin da kuka mallaka, nawa zai kama? Ti e ba maa ta ile ti e ni, eelo ni ero pe e ma gba fun?	NUMERIC: INTEGER Q5_08
I IN NAIRA E Q5_06==1	-----
5.09A: Does your household currently own any of the following types of livestock? Shin, a yanzu haka kun mallaki wani daga cikin wadannan dabbobi? Nje idile yin ni eyikeyi ninu awon ohun osin wonyi?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO Q5_09A
Please specify the other type of animals	01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Goats 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sheep 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pigs 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry (Chickens, ducks, etc) 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey/Horse 96 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other animals, specify
E Q5_09A.Yes.Contains(96)	TEXT Q5_09A_SPEC

5B - LAND OWNERSHIP AND LIVESTOCK Roster: ANIMAL generated by multi-select question Q5_09A	Sec_05B
5.09 : How many %roster% does your household own? Shin a yanzu haka %roster% nawa ne mallaka ku a wannan gidan? Iru %roster% melo ni idile yin ni?	NUMERIC: INTEGER Q5_09
V1 self!=0 M1 You recorded in Q5.09A that the household owns this animal, so the response here cannot be zero! Please confirm.	-----
5.10 : If you were to sell all of your %roster% today, how much money could you get for all of the animals that you have? Idan har za a sayar da %roster% a yau, nawa dukkan su zasu kama? Ti e ba maa ta %roster% yin loni, bi eelo ni e le gba fun gbogbo re?	NUMERIC: INTEGER Q5_10
I ASK FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ANIMALS IN NAIRA	-----

5C - HEALTH RELATED FINANCIAL SHOCKS

<p>5.11 : In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were higher than you could afford with your usual monthly income?</p> <p>A cikin wattani goma sha biyu (12) da suka shige ka/kin kashe kudi akan jinya da ya fi ainihin abin da ka/ ki ke samu kowanne wata?</p> <p>Ninu osu mejilaa to koja, se e ni awon inawo lori ilera ti o ga ju eyi ti agbara owo ti o nwole fun yin losoosu le gbe lo?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q5_11</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

STATIC TEXT

E Q5_11==1

5.12 : In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to sell any land, buildings, farm equipment, livestock, food reserves or other possessions in order to pay for health care?

A cikin watanni 12 da suka shige , a wannan gidan akwai lokacin da ya zama tilas aka sayar da fili, gida, kayan aikin gona, dabbobi, adanannen abinci, ko wadansu kayaki don biyan kudin jinya?

<p>Ninu osu mejila to koja nje enikenin ninu idile ni lati ta ile kankan, ile, ohun elo ise oko, awon ohun osin, onje ti a pamo, tabi ohun ini miran lati sanwo fun itoju ara?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q5_12</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

E Q5_11==1

5.13 : Did you have to sell any of the following assets..?

Ya kama sai da aka sayar da wani kadara [Assets]?

Nje eni lati ta eyikeyi ninu awon ohun ini yin?

E Q5_12==1

<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO Q5_13</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Land</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Buildings</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Farm equipment</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other possessions</p>

5C - HEALTH RELATED FINANCIAL SHOCKS

Roster: ASSETS

generated by multi-select question Q5_13

S5C_Assets

E Q5_12==1

5.14 : How much money did you get for these %rostartitle% in total?

Gabaki daya kudi nawa ka/ki ka samu akai %rostartitle% ?

Elo ni apapo owo ti e gba fun %rostartitle%?

<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q5_14</p> <p>-----</p>
--

STATIC TEXT

E Q5_11==1

5.15 : In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to borrow money in order to pay for health care? Borrowing money is when you are expected to give the money back after some time.

A cikin watanni 12 da suka shige, ya kama dole sai da wani a nan gidan ya yi aron/rancen kudi domin biyan kudin jinya? Aro ko rancen kudi na nufin za a mayar da kudin ga wanda a ka karba a wurin sa bayan dan lokaci kadan.

<p>Ninu osu mejila to koja, nje eni keni ninu idile yin ni lati ya owo sanwo nitori itoju ara? Yiyawo tumosi pe ani lati da Owo naa pada lehin asiko kan. WADI DARADARA: Sisanwo itoju ara pelu owo ti ile iwosan bu funni, owo dokita tabi owo</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q5_15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

<p>oogun</p> <p>I PROBE: Health care payments include paying for hospital bills, doctor's bills or medicines.</p> <p>E Q5_11==1</p>	
<p>5.16 : How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months?</p> <p>A cikin wattani 12 da suka shige shin kudi nawa ka ranto / ki ka ranta ?</p> <p>Elo ni owo ti e ya lapapo ninu osu mejila to koja?</p> <p>I IN NAIRA</p> <p>E Q5_15==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q5_16</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>5.17 : As of today, how much money do you still need to pay back?</p> <p>A yanzu haka, nawa ya rage ka/ki mayar ko gama biyan bashin?</p> <p>Loni, eelo ni owo to ku lati san pada?</p> <p>I IN NAIRA ENTER '0' IF NOTHING IS OWED</p> <p>E Q5_15==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q5_17</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>5.18 : In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household receive money as a gift, to help pay for health care?</p> <p>A cikin wattani 12 da suka shige, akwai wanda aka bashi kudi kyauta a nan gidan domin biyan kudin jinya?</p> <p>Ninu osu mejila to koja nje eniken ni idile yin gba owo gegebi ebun fun iranlowo lati sanwo fun itoju ara?</p> <p>I This includes assistance from your community to your household to help pay for bills, gifts from family outside of your household, and other gifts to help pay for health care.</p> <p>E Q5_15==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q5_18</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>5.19 : What was the value of the gifts you received in total over the last 12 months?</p> <p>A cikin wattani 12 da suka shige, Idan za a kiyasta kudin kayaki da kuka samu kyauta, nawa gabaki daya zasu kama?</p> <p>Eelo ni owo ti e gba ni apapo ninu osu mejila to koja?</p> <p>I IN NAIRA</p> <p>E Q5_18==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q5_19</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>5.20 : Did anyone in the household have to work more hours or start a second job to help pay for healthcare?</p> <p>A wannan gidan akwai wanda ya yi aiki fiye da yadda aka saba, ko ya kara/fara wani aikin kuma don tamaikawa a biya kudin jinya?</p> <p>Nje eniken ni idile ni lati sise ju tele tabi bere ise miran lati se iranlowo fun itoju ara?</p> <p>E Q5_18==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q5_20</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>5.21 : How much money was earned through this additional job or extra work over the last 12 months?</p> <p>A cikin wattani 12 da suka shige, kudi nawa aka samu daga wannan aikin da aka kara/ fara?</p> <p>Elo ni o wole lati ise keji ninu osu mejila to koja?</p> <p>I IN NAIRA. ENTER '0' IF NONE</p> <p>E Q5_20==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q5_21</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>5.22 : At this time, how much money do you still owe on health care bills?</p> <p>A yanzu haka, nawa ake bin ka bashi na kudin jinya?</p> <p>Ni bayi,Elo ni gbese ti e si nje lori itoju ara?</p> <p>I IN NAIRA. ENTER '0' IF NOTHING IS OWED</p> <p>E Q5_11==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q5_22</p> <p>-----</p>

6A - WEEKLY FOOD CONSUMPTION

STATIC TEXT

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

<p>6.01. SELECT THE RESPONDENT FOR THIS SECTION</p> <p>V1 \$lowestAgeHH</p> <p>M1 This respondent is too young to answer this section properly. Please check you have selected the correct person.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED</p> <p>Q6_01</p>
<p>6.02. During the <u>past 7 days</u>, has your household consumed any...?</p> <p>A cikin <u>kwanaki 7 da suka shige an ci</u> (FOOD ITEM) a wannan gidan?</p> <p>Larin OJO MEJE SEYIN nje idile yin je eyikeyi ninu awon ohunje wonyi?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>Q6_02</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Maize grain (boiled, cooked or roasted)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bread / Buns</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Millet</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Rice</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Flour (all types)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Corn (oats, wheat, barley)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nuts (palm, and other nuts and seeds)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dry pulses (beans, cow peas)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cassava/Yam (for garri, fou-fou, pounded yam, amala)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chicken / Game Birds</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other meat</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fish and Seafood (fresh or frozen or smoked or dried)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Milk (liquid/powder)</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Yoghurt / Cheese</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Butter, Margarine and other spreads</p> <p>And 10 other [12]</p> <p>VARIABLE</p> <p>LONG</p> <p>missing food</p>

STATIC TEXT

E missing_food>0

INTERVIEWER: You have not answered yes/no for %missing_food% items. GO BACK AND ANSWER YES/NO FOR THOSE ITEMS BEFORE MOVING ON.

6A - WEEKLY FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: FOOD CONSUMPTION

generated by multi-select question Q6_02

Sec_06A

6.03. During the past 7 days, what is the total value of the %roster% that your household consumed?

A cikin kwanaki 7 da suka shige, nawa ne jimlar kudin da a ka kashe akan %roster% da aka ci a nan gidan?

Larin ojo meje ti o koja kuni apapo iye owo %roster% ti idile je?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q6_03

I IN NAIRA

6.04. What was the main source of this %roster%? Was it mainly produced by the household, bought, or received for free?

Menene ainihin hanyar samun wannan %roster%? Noma/kiwo ku ke, sayowa ku ke ko kuma kyauta a ke baki?

Nibo ni koko orisun ti %roster% yi ti wa, se eyin le se fun ara yin, e raa ni abi won fi tore fun yin lofe?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q6_04

- 01 ☐ Produced by household
02 ☐ Bought
03 ☐ Received for free

6B - MONTHLY NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

STATIC TEXT

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

6.05. During the past 30 days, has your household purchased or received it for free [NON-FOOD ITEM]?

Shin a cikin kwanaki 30 da suka shige, kun saya ko an baki kyautar [NON-FOOD ITEM]?

Nje ebi yi ra nkan ti kii se onje laarin ogbon ojo tokoja tabi won gbaa lofe?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

Q6_05

- 01 ☐ / ☐ Toiletries (soap, shaving soap, toothpaste, tissues, sanitary towels)
02 ☐ / ☐ Candles, lighters and matches
03 ☐ / ☐ Fuel and lubrication for personal vehicle - EXCLUDE COSTS OF FUEL USED FOR BUSINESS USE OF VEHICLE (TAXI, TRADING BUSINESS, ETC)
04 ☐ / ☐ Public transport (to and from work)
05 ☐ / ☐ Public transport (to and from school)
06 ☐ / ☐ Public transport (to and from health facility)
07 ☐ / ☐ Other public transport
08 ☐ / ☐ Health insurance
09 ☐ / ☐ Dentist fees and related expenses

	10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Health care consultation fees, doctors and nurses, midwives etc. (not including hospital bills) 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Medication and injections 12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Laboratory fees, X-rays fees 13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Consultation fees with traditional doctors, healers, etc 14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other health related expenditures 15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone (Telephone calls, cards, flexicards, recharge vouchers, etc.) 16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Internet charges (including Cyber cafes)
VARIABLE Q6_05.Missing.Length	LONG missing_6b

STATIC TEXT

E missing_6b>0

INTERVIEWER: You have not answered yes/no for %missing_6b% items. GO BACK AND ANSWER YES/NO FOR THOSE ITEMS BEFORE MOVING ON!

6B - MONTHLY NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: MONTHLY NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

generated by multi-select question Q6_05

Sec_06B

6.06. In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on %rosteritle%?

Shin a wannan gidan a cikin kwanaki 30 da suka shige nawa aka kashe akan %rosteritle%?

Ninu ogbon ojo to koja eelo ni idile yin na lori %rosteritle%?

I IN NAIRA. RECORD '0' IF FREE IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE. IF STILL DON'T KNOW, RECORD "98"

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q6_06

6.07. In the past 30 days, what is the value of %rosteritle% your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

Shin a cikin kwanaki 30 da suka shige, idan za'a kiyasta kudin %rosteritle% da ku ka samu kyauta, ko ku ka biya ta wata hanyar sakayya, nawa zai kama?

Ninu ogbon ojo to koja kini iye owo %rosteritle% ti e rigba lofe?

I IN NAIRA. RECORD '0' IF NONE IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE. ASK HOW MUCH IT WOULD COST TO PURCHASE WHAT WAS ACQUIRED FOR FREE. IF STILL DON'T KNOW, RECORD "98"

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q6_07

V1 Q6_06 + Q6_07 > 0

M1 You should not record '0' for both Q6 and Q7. Please review.

6C - ANNUAL NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

STATIC TEXT

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

6.08. In the past 12 months, has your

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

Q6_08

household purchased/spent money on or received for free [NON-FOOD ITEM]?

Shin a wannan gidan a cikin watanni 12 da suka shige an sayi/ an kashe kudi kan, ko kuma an samu kyautar [NON-FOOD ITEM]?

Nje ebi yin ra nkan ti kii se ounje ninu osu mejila to koja tabi gba lofe?

- 01 ☐ / ☐ Clothing material and tailoring
- 02 ☐ / ☐ Shoes and footwear
- 03 ☐ / ☐ Furniture
- 04 ☐ / ☐ Household utensils (cutlery, glassware, plates, etc.)
- 05 ☐ / ☐ School fees
- 06 ☐ / ☐ Parent association fees and levies
- 07 ☐ / ☐ Tuition and boarding costs
- 08 ☐ / ☐ Textbooks
- 09 ☐ / ☐ Uniforms and other materials
- 10 ☐ / ☐ Other Education
- 11 ☐ / ☐ Remittances sent to family, friends
- 12 ☐ / ☐ Funerals (including contributions given out)
- 13 ☐ / ☐ Parties (wedding, birthday, child naming, etc)
- 14 ☐ / ☐ Vehicles (cars, motor cycles, bicycles, etc.)
- 15 ☐ / ☐ Jewelry
- 16 ☐ / ☐ Home repairs/maintenance/rent

And [2 other \[13\]](#)

VARIABLE

Q6_08.Missing.Length

LONG

missing 6c

STATIC TEXT

E missing_6b>0

INTERVIEWER: You have not answered yes/no for %missing_6c% items. GO BACK AND ANSWER YES/NO FOR THOSE ITEMS BEFORE MOVING ON!

6C - ANNUAL NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: NON-FOOD ANNUAL CONSUMPTION

generated by multi-select question Q6_08

Sec_06C

6.09. In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on %rosteritle%?

Shin a wannan gidan a cikin watanni 12 da suka shige nawa aka kashe akan %rosteritle%?

Ninu osu mejila to koja elo ni idile yin na lori %rosteritle%?

I IN NAIRA. WRITE '0' IF FREE IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE. IF STILL DON'T K NOW, RECORD "98"

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q6_09

STATIC TEXT

6.10. In the past 12 months, what is the value of %rosteritle% your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

Shin a cikin watanni 12 da suka shige, idan za'a kiyasta kudin %rosteritle% da ku ka samu kyauta, ko ku ka biya ta wata hanyar sakayya, nawa zai kama?

Ninu osu mejila to koja kini iye (owo) awon nkan ti %rosteritle% ti idile yin gba lofe tabi pelu inara ti a se fun yin?

I IN NAIRA. RECORD '0' IF NONE ASK HOW MUCH IT WOULD COST TO PURCHASE WHAT WAS ACQUIRED FOR FREE. IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE. IF STILL DON'T KNOW, RECORD "98"

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q6_10

V1 Q6_09 + Q6_10 > 0

M1 You should not record '0' for both Q9 and Q10. Please review.

7 - MORTALITY

STATIC TEXT

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

<p>7.01. Has there been a death of any adult, child or infant living in this household in the past 12 months?</p> <p>Shin a cikin wattanni 12 da suka shige, a wannan gidan akwai babba, yaro ko jaririn da ya mutu/ya rasu?</p> <p>Nje a ri agbalagba, omode abi ikoko to se alaisi ni idile yi ni won osu mejila to koja?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q7_01</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
---	---

STATIC TEXT

7.02. In the past 12 months, has there been any baby who cried or showed signs of life after delivery but only survived a few hours or days?

cikin wattani 12 da suka shige akwai jaririn da ya yi kuka ko ya nuna alamar rai bayan haifuwar sa, amma ya yi 'yan awanni ko kwanaki kawai ya rasu?

<p>Ninu osu mejila to koja nje a ri ikoko ti o kigbe/sukun tabi ni apere iwalaaye han lehin ti a bii sugbon owa laaye fun igba die, wakati die tabi ojo die ki o to ku?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q7_02</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
---	---

<p>7.03. How many household members have died in the past 12 months?</p> <p>Shin a wannan gidan, a cikin wattani 12 da suka shige mutane nawa suka rasu?</p> <p>Melo ninu awon ara idile ti o se alaisi ninu osu mejila to koja?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q7_03</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

E // record if someone has died Q7_01==1 || Q7_02==1

<p>7.04.</p> <p>Please tell me the names of those household members that have passed away in the past 12 months, starting with the most recent death.</p> <p>Ina son na san sunayen ainihin mutanen gidan nan da suka rasu a cikin watanni 12 da suka shige; zan fara da rashi na baya-bayannan.</p> <p>Jowo so fun mi oruko awon ara idile to se alaisi ninu osu mejilaa seyin, bere lori eni ti o ku gbehin</p> <p>I RECORD MOST RECENT DEATH FIRST, FOLLOWED BY PREVIOUS DEATH</p> <p>E Q7_03>0</p> <p>V1 self.Length==Q7_03</p> <p>M1 The number of the deceased listed here is not equal to the number in Q03. Please review.</p>	<p>LIST NAME S7</p> <p>-----</p>
---	----------------------------------

<p>7.05a. What was the <u>date of death</u> of %rosteritle%? (MONTH)</p> <p>A wanne wata ne %rosteritle% ya/ta rasu? (WATA)</p> <p>Kini OSU ti %rosteritle% ku? (OSU)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q7_05A</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>
<p>7.05b. What was the <u>date of death</u> of %rosteritle%? (YEAR)</p> <p>A wace shekara ne %rosteritle% ya/ta rasu? (SHEKARA)</p> <p>Kini ODUN ti %rosteritle% ku? (ODUN)</p> <p>V1 // If year is 2016, should be in past 12 months (self==2016 && Q7_05A>=Date_Intv.Value.Month) // If year is 2017, should not be in future (self==2017 && Q7_05A<=Date_Intv.Value.Month)</p> <p>M1 The year of death is not within the past 12 months. Please review.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q7_05B</p> <p>2016 <input type="radio"/> 2016</p> <p>2017 <input type="radio"/> 2017</p>
<p>7.06. What was the sex of %rosteritle%?</p> <p>Mamacin %rosteritle% namiji ne ko mace ?</p> <p>Se okurin tabi obirin ni %rosteritle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q7_06</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> MALE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FEMALE</p>
<p>7.07a. How old was %rosteritle% when %rosteritle% passed away?</p> <p>NUMBER</p> <p>Menene tsawon lokacin rayuwan %rosteritle% a lokacin da ya/ta rasu? NUMBER</p> <p>Omo odun melo ni %rosteritle% nigba to ku? NOMBA</p> <p>I RECORD AGE IN DAYS, MONTHS OR YEARS (RECORD CHILD AT LEAST 1 MONTH TO UNDER 2 YEARS IN MONTHS, CHILD UNDER 1 MONTH IN DAYS)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q7_07A</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>7.07b. UNIT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q7_07B</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAYS</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MONTHS</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> YEARS</p>
<p>7.08. What was the cause of death of %rosteritle%?</p> <p>Menene dalilin / sanadin rasuwan %rosteritle%?</p> <p>Kini o fa iku %rosteritle%?</p> <p>V1 (self==16 && Q7_07A>50) self!=16</p> <p>M1 This person is only %Q7_07A% years old so he/she could not have died of old age. Please correct.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q7_08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> BIRTH TRAUMA</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> CONGENITAL ANOMALIES</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SICKLE CELL</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> MEASLES</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MALARIA</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> MALNUTRITION</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> DIARRHEA</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> PNEUMONIA</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> TUBERCULOSIS</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> AIDS</p>

	11 <input type="radio"/> ACCIDENT 12 <input type="radio"/> VIOLENCE 13 <input type="radio"/> STROKE 14 <input type="radio"/> CANCER 15 <input type="radio"/> HEART DISEASE 16 <input type="radio"/> OLD AGE And 2 other [14]
7.08SPC. Please specify other. Saura (Ka baiyana) Ohun miran soo ni pato E Q7_08==96	TEXT Q7_08SPC
7.09. Where did %roster% die? A ina ne %roster% ya/ta rasu? Nibo ni %roster% ku si?	SINGLE-SELECT Q7_09 01 <input type="radio"/> AT HOME 02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOME, CHURCH, ETC 03 <input type="radio"/> IN THE STREET 04 <input type="radio"/> IN A HEALTH CENTER 05 <input type="radio"/> IN A HOSPITAL 08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER
7.09SPC. Please specify other. Saura (Ka baiyana) Ohun miran soo ni pato E Q7_09==8	TEXT Q7_09SPC
7.10. What was the relationship of %roster% to the current head of household? Menene dangantakar mamacin %roster% da wannan mai gidan? Bawo ni %roster% se je si olori idile?	SINGLE-SELECT Q7_10 02 <input type="radio"/> SPOUSE (WIFE/HUSBAND) 03 <input type="radio"/> OWN SON / DAUGHTER 04 <input type="radio"/> STEP SON/DAUGHTER 05 <input type="radio"/> SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW 06 <input type="radio"/> GRANDCHILD 07 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER/SISTER 08 <input type="radio"/> PARENT 09 <input type="radio"/> PARENT-IN-LAW 10 <input type="radio"/> NIECE/NEPHEW 11 <input type="radio"/> OTHER RELATIVE 12 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC HELP 13 <input type="radio"/> OTHER NON-RELATIVE
7.10SPC. Please specify other. Saura (Ka baiyana) Ohun miran soo ni pato E Q7_10.InList(11,13)	TEXT Q7_10SPC

8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION

STATIC TEXT

SUBJECT: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: EVERY MEMBER 15 YEARS AND ABOVE RESPOND FOR THEMSELVES; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Roster: HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION

generated by list question NAME S1

Sec_08

E Q1_26==1

<p>8.02. SELECT THE RESPONDENT FOR %rosteritle% (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF CHILD <15 yrs).</p> <p>F // Only show household members older than 15 years old Q1_13A>=15</p> <p>E Q1_13A<15</p> <p>V1 \$lowestAgeHH</p> <p>M1 This respondent is too young to be a good respondent for this question . Please check that you have selected the correct person.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED Q8_02</p>
<p>8.03: Currently, how is %rosteritle%'s health generally, would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?</p> <p>A yanzu za ka/ki iya cewa %rosteritle% na da cikakken lafiya, na da lafiya, babu damuwa sosai, ko kuma ba lafiya?</p> <p>Lowolowo yi, bawo ni ilera %rosteritle% se ri? Se e le so pe o daradara, o dara, o dara die tabi ko dara?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_03</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> EXCELLENT</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> GOOD</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> FAIR</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> POOR</p>

8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION / HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION
DISABILITY AND CHRONIC ILLNESSES

<p>8.04: Does %rosteritle% suffer from any disabilities or chronic diseases?</p> <p>A yanzu haka %rosteritle% na fama da wata nakasa ko cuta dadaddiya?</p> <p>Nje %rosteritle% ni alebu ara kankan tabi aisan olojo pipe?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_04</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8.05: What disabilities or chronic illnesses do %rosteritle% suffer from?</p> <p>Wadanne irin nakasa ko dadaddiyar rashin lafiya da %rosteritle% ke fama da su?</p> <p>kini alebu ara tabi aisan olojo pipe ti %rosteritle% ni?</p> <p>I RECORD UP TO 3 MOST IMPORTANT ONES</p> <p>E Q8_04==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED Q8_05</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> PHYSICAL DISABILITY</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> MENTAL DISABILITY</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> BLINDNESS</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> DEAFNESS/DUMBNESS</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER DISABILITY</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> HEART CONDITION</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> DIABETES</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> EPILEPSY</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> ASTHMA</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> CANCER</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> HIV/AIDS</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> TUBERCULOSIS</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER CHRONIC ILLNESS</p>
<p>8.05_SPC: Specify Other disabilities or chronic illnesses that %rosteritle% has</p> <p>Saura Baiyana irin nakasa ko dadaddiyar rashin lafiya da %rosteritle% ke fama da</p> <p>E Q8_05.Contains (13)</p>	<p>TEXT Q8_05_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>

STATIC TEXT

E Q8_04==1

8.06: Given %roster% 's health, how are %roster% currently able to do daily activities such as work, school, etc?

A halin da %roster% ke ciki yanzu dangane da lafiyar sa/ta, yaya %roster% ke iya gudanar da al'amuran yau da kullun, kamar yin aiki, zuwa makaranta, da sauran su?

<p>Pelu bi alaafia ara %roster% se ri, bawo ni %roster% se nse akitiyan bii lilo bise, sise tabi lo si ile iwe nisisiyi?</p> <p>E Q8_04==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_06</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> EASILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WITH SOME DIFFICULTY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> WITH MUCH DIFFICULTY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> UNABLE TO DO</p>
<p>8.07: Is %roster% currently covered under a health insurance scheme?</p> <p>Shin %roster% na da kariyar lafiya ta hanyar inshora a yanzu?</p> <p>Nje %roster% wa labe abo eto ilera kan lowolowo?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

STATIC TEXT

8.08: In the last 4 weeks, has %roster% been sick or suffering from any illness or injury, excluding disabilities or chronic illnesses?

A cikin sati hudu da suka shige, shin %roster% ya yi rashin lafiya, ko ya/ta sami rauni, banda nakasa ko dadaddiyar rashin lafiya?

<p>Ninu ose merin to koja, nje %roster% ti se aisan abi ni irora aileru tabi ifarapa kankan yato si alebu ara tabi aisan ojo pipe?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
--	---

8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION / HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION ACUTE ILLNESS

E Q8_08==1

<p>8.09: What illness or injury was %roster% mainly suffering from in the past 4 weeks?</p> <p>Wane irin rashin lafiya ko ciwo %roster% ya/ta fi fama da ita cikin sati hudu da suka shige?</p> <p>kini awon koko aileru ti o nda %roster% laamu?</p> <p>I RECORD UP TO 3 MOST IMPORTANT ILLNESSES</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED Q8_09</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> MALARIA</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> HIV/AIDS</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> MEASLES</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> CANCER</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> ANEMIA</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> DIABETES</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> MALNUTRITION</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> MENTAL DISORDER</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> NERVOUS / PARALYSIS</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> EYE PROBLEM</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> EAR PROBLEM</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> HEART DISEASE</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> CHEST INFECTION</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> TUBERCULOSIS</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> PNEUMONIA</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER RESPIRATORY</p> <p>And 18 other [15]</p>
<p>Q8.09_SPC: Please specify the other type of illness</p> <p>Saura Ka baiyana irin rashin lafiyan</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q8_09.Contains (96)</p>	<p>TEXT Q8_09SPC</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>8.10: How long ago did the illness of %roster% start?</p> <p>Kwanaki nawa ne %roster% yayi/tayi yanzu tun farawar wannan rashin lafiya?</p> <p>O ti pe to ti ailer %roster% ti bere?</p> <p>I WRITE THE ANSWER IN NUMBER OF DAYS</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q8_10</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>8.11: How long ago did the illness of %roster% stop?</p> <p>Kwanaki nawa ne %roster% yayi/ tayi yanzu tun tsayawar wannan rashin lafiya?</p> <p>O ti pe to ti ailer %roster% ti dawo duro?</p> <p>I WRITE THE ANSWER IN NUMBER OF DAYS. IF STILL ILL TODAY, RECORD '0'</p> <p>V1 self<=Q8_10</p> <p>M1 The illness cannot end before it started. The illness started %Q8_10% days ago. Please correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q8_11</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>8.12: In the last 4 weeks, how many days of work, school, playing, or other main activities did %roster% miss due to poor health?</p> <p>A cikin sati hudu da suka shige, kwanaki nawa ne %roster% bai/bata sami daman yin aiki, zuwa makaranta, yin wasa ko gudanar da wassu muhimman ayyuka ba saboda rashin koshin lafiya?</p>	
<p>Ninu ose merin to koja, ojo melo fun ise, ile iwe, idaraya tabi awon ojuse miran ni %roster% padanu nitori alafia yin ti ko dara?</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,30)</p> <p>M1 Number of days in 4 weeks must be less than 28 days. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q8_12</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>8.13: In the last 4 weeks, how many days was %roster% confined to bed due to poor health?</p> <p>A cikin sati hudu da suka shige, kwanaki nawa ne %roster% ke kwance ba iya tashiwa sai da taimako saboda rashin koshin lafiya?</p> <p>Ninu ose merin to koja, ojo melo %roster% fi wa ni idubule nitori ailer?</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,30)</p> <p>M1 Number of days in 4 weeks must be less than 28 days. Please review.</p> <p>V2 self<=Q8_12</p> <p>M2 The number of days confined to bed should be less than the number of days in Q12 (%Q8_12%). Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q8_13</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION / HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION</p> <p>DIARRHEA</p> <p>E Q8_09.ContainsAny(45,46,47) && Q1_13A<5</p> <p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>8.15: How much was %roster% offered to drink during this illness? Was he/she offered more than usual, about the same, less than usual, or nothing at all?</p> <p>Lokacin da %roster% ke kwance da wannan rashin lafiya an ba shi/ba ta ruwa fiye da yanda aka saba, kusan yanda aka saba, kasa da yanda aka saba, ko kuma ba a bayar ba gabaki daya?</p>	

Bawo ni ohun mimu ti a fun %roster% se po to lasiko ailerai yi?. Se a fun ju bi a se maa n fun, bi a ti maa n fun, kere ju bi a ti maa n fun, tabi a ko fun rara?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q8_15

- 01 ☐ MORE THAN USUAL
02 ☐ ABOUT THE SAME
03 ☐ LESS THAN USUAL
04 ☐ NOTHING TO EAT

STATIC TEXT

8.16: How much was %roster% offered to eat during this illness? Was he/she offered more than usual, about the same, less than usual, or nothing at all?

Lokacin da %roster% ke kwance da wannan rashin lafiya an ba shi/ba ta abinci fiye da yanda aka saba, kusan yanda aka saba, kasa da yanda aka saba, ko kuma ba a bayar ba gabaki daya?

Bawo ni ounje ti a fun %roster% se po to lasiko ailerai yi?. Se a fun ju bi a se maa n fun, bi a ti maa n fun, kere ju bi a ti maa n fun, tabi a ko fun rara?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q8_16

- 01 ☐ MORE THAN USUAL
02 ☐ ABOUT THE SAME
03 ☐ LESS THAN USUAL
04 ☐ NOTHING TO EAT

8.17: Was %roster% given a fluid made from a special pack, called Oral Rehydration Solution (ORS), like this one?

Shin an ba %roster% wani ruwa (ORS) da ake damawa daga wani pakiti na musamman, irin wannan?

Nje won fun %roster% ni omi ti a popo sugar ati iyo ti a n pe ni Oral Rehydration Solution (ORS) gegebi eyi?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q8_17

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

I INTERVIEWER: SHOW THE RESPONDENT THE PACK

8.18: Where did %roster% obtain the pack of Oral Rehydration Solution (ORS) from?

Daga ina ku ka samawa %roster% wannan pakiti na ORS?

Nibo ni %roster% ti gba omi apopo suga ati iyo yi(ORS)?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q8_18

- 01 ☐ NEAREST PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
02 ☐ ANOTHER PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
03 ☐ GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL
04 ☐ PRIVATE HOSPITAL
05 ☐ PRIVATE CLINIC/ PRACTITIONER
06 ☐ HEALTH POST
07 ☐ PHARMACY
08 ☐ MOBILE CLINIC
09 ☐ TRADITIONAL HEALER
10 ☐ FAITH/CHURCH HEALER
11 ☐ COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER
12 ☐ FRIENDS/NEIGHBORS
96 ☐ OTHER, SPECIFY

E Q8_17==1

8.18_SPC: Specify Where %roster% obtain the pack of Oral Rehydration Solution (ORS) from?

Saura (Ka baiyana ina kuka samawa %roster% wannan pakiti na ORS?)

Ohun miran soo ni pato

TEXT

Q8_18_SPC

E Q8_18==96

8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION / HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION
SEEKING CARE

E Q8_08==1

<p>8.19: Did %roster% seek care for this illness anywhere?</p> <p>Shin,%roster% ya/ta nemi taimako wannan rashin lafiya a wani wuri?</p> <p>Nje %roster% beere itoju fun ailera yi nibikibi?</p> <p>I PROBE WHETHER PATIENT WENT TO CENTER BUT CENTER WAS CLOSED/NOT STAFFED - COUNT THIS AS A "YES"</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8.20: Why didn't %roster% go to a health facility or health personnel for care?</p> <p>Menene dalilin rashin zuwan %roster% asibiti ko wurin jami 'in kiwon lafiya don neman taimako?</p> <p>Kini idi ti %roster% ko fi lo si ile iwosan tabi odo osise ilera fun itoju?</p> <p>I RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS</p> <p>E Q8_19==2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED Q8_20</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY TOO EXPENSIVE</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY TOO FAR FROM HOME</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> I AM TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> WASN'T SICK ENOUGH</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY USUALLY DOES NOT HAVE DRUGS AND SUPPLIES</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY STAFF DONOT BEHAVE WELL WITH PATIENTS</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY STAFF NOT KNOWLEDGABLE ENOUGH</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> DON'T TRUST THE STAFF</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> STAFF USUALLY ABSENT</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> HEALTH FACILITY CLOSED</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> NO TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> POOR QUALITY OF CARE AT THE FACILITY</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> INCONVENIENT HOURS</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> LONG WAITING TIMES</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> PREFER HOME CARE</p> <p>And 1 other [16]</p>
<p>8.20_SPC: Why didn't %roster% go to a health facility or health personnel for care?</p> <p>Saura Ka baiyana Menene dalilin rashin zuwan %roster% asibiti ko wurin jami'in kiwon lafiya don neman taimako?</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q8_20.Contains (96)</p>	<p>TEXT Q8_20_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>8.21: How long after the illness started did %roster% seek care?</p> <p>Tsawon wani lokaci ya dauke %roster% bayan farawar rashin lafiyan kafin ya/ta nemi taimako?</p> <p>Bawo lo ti pe to lehin ti aisan naa ti bere ki %roster% to wa itoju?</p> <p>E Q8_19==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_21</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> WITHIN 24 HOURS</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> BETWEEN 24 AND 48 HOURS</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SAME WEEK</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> WITHIN 2 WEEKS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> WITHIN 3 WEEKS</p>
<p>8.22: Where did %roster% seek care?</p> <p>A ina %roster% ya/ta nemi taimako?</p> <p>Nibo ni %roster% ti lo gba itoju?</p> <p>I IF MULTIPLE VISITS REFER TO THE LAST VISIT</p> <p>E Q8_19==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_22</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NEAREST PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE HOSPITAL</p>

	05 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE CLINIC/ PRACTITIONER 06 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH POST 07 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY/CHEMIST 08 <input type="radio"/> MOBILE CLINIC 09 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL HEALER 10 <input type="radio"/> FAITH/CHURCH HEALER 11 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER 12 <input type="radio"/> FRIENDS/NEIGHBORS 96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY
8.22_SPC: Specify Other places where %roster% seek care? Saura Ka baiyana sunayan guraren da %roster% ya/ta nemi taimako? Ohun miran soo ni pato E Q8_22==96	TEXT Q8_22_SPC
8.23: What is the name of the facility where %roster% sought care? Menene sunan asibiti da %roster% ya/ta nemi taimako? Kini oruko ile iwosan ti %roster% ti lo gba itoju? E Q8_19==1 && Q8_22.InRange(1,5)	TEXT Q8_23

8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION / HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION
SEEK OF CARE, LAST VISIT
E Q8_08==1 && Q8_19==1

STATIC TEXT

8.24: For the last visit by %roster%, how much time did it take to travel to the health care provider? (ONE WAY)

A tafiyar %roster% na baya bayannan zuwa neman taimako ga rashin lafiyan, menene tsawon lokacin da ya dauke
ka/ki zuwa wurin?

Fun igba ikehin ti %roster% de ile iwosan, kini iye akoko ti o gba yin lati rin irinajo de odo olupese itoju ilera naa? I IN MINUTES. ONE WAY ONLY V1 // 10 hours max self.InRange(0,480) M1 The amount of time it took to get the the health facility seems very high.	NUMERIC: INTEGER Q8_24
8.25: For the last visit, did %roster% have a direct interaction with a health worker? A tafiyar %roster% na baya bayannan zuwa wurin neman taimako, ka/kin gana da jami'in kiwon lafiya kai tsaye? Fun igba ikehin ti %roster% lo, nje ri osise ilera ba soro?	SINGLE-SELECT Q8_25 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO
8.26: Why did %roster% not have a direct interaction with a health worker? Menene dalilin da yasa ba %roster% bai/bata gana kai tsaye ba da jami'in kiwon	SINGLE-SELECT Q8_26 01 <input type="radio"/> NO HEALTH WORKER PRESENT 02 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH WORKER TOO BUSY 03 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH WORKER NOT SEEING PATIENTS

<p>lafiyan?</p> <p>Kini idi ti %roster% ko se ri osise ilera ba soro?</p> <p>E Q8_25==2</p>	<p>04 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH WORKER REFUSED</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> NO FEMALE HEALTH WORKER</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH WORKER NOT QUALIFIED</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WAITING TIME TOO LONG</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> PATIENT ARRIVED LATE</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> COULD NOT AFFORD FEE</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
<p>8.26_SPC: Specify Why did %roster% not have a direct interaction with a health worker?</p> <p>Saura Ka baiyana abin da yasa %roster% bai/bata gana kai tsaye ba da jami'in kiwon lafiyan?</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q8_26==96</p>	<p>TEXT Q8_26_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>8.27: For the last visit, how much time did %roster% wait to be seen by a health worker?</p> <p>A tafiyar %roster% na baya bayannan zuwa wurin neman taimakon, wane tsawon lokaci ya/ta dauka kafin ganin jami'in kiwon lafiya?</p> <p>Fun igba ikehin ti %roster% lo ri osise ilera e duro pe to asiko wo, kie to rii?</p> <p>I IN MINUTES</p> <p>E Q8_25==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q8_27</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>8.28: For the last visit, who attended to %roster%?</p> <p>A tafiyar %roster% na baya bayannan zuwa wurin neman taimakon, wa ya dube ka/ki?</p> <p>Ta lo da %roster% lohun nigbati e lo si odo eleto ilera keyin?</p> <p>E Q8_25==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_28</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> MEDICAL DOCTOR</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NURSE/MIDWIFE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> AUXILIARY NURSE/MIDWIFE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> LAB TECHNICIAN</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACIST</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL HEALER</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> SPIRITUAL HEALER</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> DRUG SELLER</p> <p>51 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH OFFICER</p> <p>52 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH EXTENSION WORKER</p> <p>53 <input type="radio"/> JUNIOR COMMUNITY HEALTH EXTENSION WORKER</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E Q8_25==1</p> <p>8.29: Did this health care provider ask questions about how %roster% was feeling or the symptoms that %roster% had?</p> <p>A wannan asibitin ko wurin jinya an yi wa %roster% tambayoyi game da yanda %roster% ke ji a jiki, ko kuma wasu alamomi kan rasnin lafiya?</p>	
<p>Se onise ilera yi bere awon ibeere nipa bawo ni %roster% se ni alafia si tabi awon apeere ti %roster% ti ri?</p> <p>E Q8_25==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_29</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E Q8_25==1</p>	

8.30: Did this health care provider do any physical exams on %rosteritle% such as taking blood pressure, listening to the heart, etc?

A wannan asibiti ko wurin jinya an yi wani bincike ko gwaji a jikin %rosteritle%, kamar gwajin hawan jini ko bugun zuciya?

<p>Nje onitoju ilera yi se ayewo afojuri kankan lara %rosteritle% gegebi ifunpa, titetisi okan ati beebie lo?</p> <p>E Q8_25==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_30</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8.31:Did this health care provider administer any rapid test %rosteritle%?</p> <p>A wannan asibiti ko wurin jinya an yi wani gwaji kamar daukan jini a yatsa domin a gane ko %rosteritle% na da zazzabin cizon sauro?</p> <p>Nje osise ilera yi se ayewo kiakia fun %rosteritle% bi fifi abere gun ni nika lati wadi arun iba?</p> <p>E Q8_25==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_31</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8.32: Did this health care provider order any X-rays or laboratory examinations %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>A wannan asibiti ko wurin jinya an bada umurnin a dauki hoton wani bangaren jiki (x-ray), ko gwajegwaje na fitsari da jinin %rosteritle%?</p> <p>Nje osise ilera yi bere fun aworan eya ara tabi awon ayewo miran ti %rosteritle% se gegebi ayewo ito tabi eje?</p> <p>E Q8_25==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_32</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8.33: Did %rosteritle% have these tests done?</p> <p>Shin, an yi ma %rosteritle% irin wadannan gwajegwajen?</p> <p>Nje %rosteritle% se ayewo wonyi?</p> <p>E Q8_32==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_33</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8.34: Did %rosteritle% receive results?</p> <p>Shin,an ba %rosteritle% sakamakon gwajegwajen?</p> <p>Nje %rosteritle% gba esi ayewo wonyi?</p> <p>E Q8_32==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_34</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8.35: Did this health care provider prescribe any medicines to %rosteritle%?</p> <p>Shin ko an rubuta wa %rosteritle% magunguna a wannan asibiti ko wurin jinya?</p> <p>Nje onitoju ilera yi ko oogun kankan ti %rosteritle% le lo?</p> <p>E Q8_25==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_35</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION / HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION
EXPENDITURES

E Q8_08==1 && Q8_19==1

STATIC TEXT

8.36a: In the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of %rosteritle%'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Official provider fees?

Chikin sati hudu da suka shige, kudi nawa mutanen gidannan suka kashe daga aljihun su kan wadannan abubuwa domin yi wa %rosteritle%' jinya, Biyan kudin asibiti?

Ninu ose merin to koja elo ni idile yin na lati apo yin fun itoju aisan %rosteritle%' ni pato eelo ni idile yin san lati apo fun.....? Official provider fees

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q8_36a

I IN NAIRA. IF NONE, RECORD '0'

STATIC TEXT

8.36b: In the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of %rosteritle%'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Laboratory and X-ray Fees?

Chikin sati hudu da suka shige, kudi nawa mutanen gidannan suka kashe daga aljihun su kan wadannan abubuwa domin yi wa %rosteritle%' jinya Gwaje-gwaje da daukan hoton kashi ko wani bangaren jiki?

Ninu ose merin to koja elo ni idile yin na lati apo yin fun itoju aisan %rosteritle%' ni pato eelo ni idile yin san lati apo fun.....? Laboratory and X-ray Fees

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q8_36b

I IN NAIRA. IF NONE, RECORD '0'

STATIC TEXT

8.36c: In the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of %rosteritle%'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Any other payments to the provider?

Chikin sati hudu da suka shige, kudi nawa mutanen gidannan suka kashe daga aljihun su kan wadannan abubuwa domin yi wa %rosteritle%' jinya Biyan kudade kan wassu abubuwa dabam ga asibiti?

Ninu ose merin to koja elo ni idile yin na lati apo yin fun itoju aisan %rosteritle%' ni pato eelo ni idile yin san lati apo fun.....? Any other payments to the provider

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q8_36c

I IN NAIRA. IF NONE, RECORD '0'

STATIC TEXT

8.36d: In the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of %rosteritle%'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Transportation?

Chikin sati hudu da suka shige, kudi nawa mutanen gidannan suka kashe daga aljihun su kan wadannan abubuwa domin yi wa %rosteritle%' jinya Sufuri (kudin mota)?

Ninu ose merin to koja elo ni idile yin na lati apo yin fun itoju aisan %rosteritle%' ni pato eelo ni idile yin san lati apo fun.....? Transportation

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q8_36d

I IN NAIRA. IF NONE, RECORD '0'

8.37: Did an employer or insurance pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray fees or transportation?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q8_37

- 01 ☐ YES, EMPLOYER
02 ☐ YES, INSURANCE
03 ☐ NO
08 ☐ OTHER SPECIFY

Shin ma'aikatar da ke wa aiki, ko wata kamfanin inshora na lafiya sun biya kudi kan wasu, ko dukan wadannan abubuwan?

<p>Nje ile ise kan tabi eleto abo kan san okankan lara owo ilera, owo ayewo tabi owo oko?</p>	
<p>8.37_SPC: Specify Others who paid fees for %rosteritle%</p> <p>Saura Ka baiyana wadanda suka biya kudin %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q8_37==8</p>	<p>TEXT Q8_37_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION / HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION</p> <p>HOSPITALIZATION</p> <p>E Q8_08==1 && Q8_19==1</p>	
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>8.38: In the last 4 weeks, did %rosteritle% have to spend the night in a health facility or hospital to treat this illness?</p> <p>Shin cikin sati hudu da suka shige ya kama tilas %rosteritle% ya/ta kwana a asibiti karami ko babba domin jinyan wannan ciwo?</p>	
<p>Ninu ose merin to koja, nje %rosteritle% ni lati sun moju ni ile itoju tabi ile iwosan lati toju aisan yii?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_38</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8.39: Over the last 4 weeks, how many nights did %rosteritle% spend in the health facility or hospital?</p> <p>A cikin sati hudu da suka shige kwana nawa %rosteritle% ya/ta yi a wannan asibiti karami ko babba?</p> <p>Laa rin ose merin to koja, oru melo ni %rosteritle% lo ni ile itoju tabi ile iwosan?</p> <p>E Q8_38==1</p> <p>V1 self<29</p> <p>M1 The number of days in 4 weeks must not exceed 28 days. Please verify</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q8_39</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E Q8_38==1</p> <p>8.40: In the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket on %rosteritle%'s stay on the health facility or hospital to treat this illness?</p> <p>Chikin sati hudu da suka shige kudi nawa mutanen gidannan suka kashe daga aljihun su a kan zaman %rosteritle% a asibiti domin jinyar wannan ciwo?</p>	
<p>Ninu ose merin to koja elo ni idile na lori %rosteritle% fun si sun ile itoju tabi ile iwosan lati toju aisan yii?</p> <p>I IN NAIRA. PROBE TO BE SURE THIS AMOUNT IS IN ADDITION TO COSTS IN Q8.36</p> <p>E Q8_38==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q8_40</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION / HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION</p> <p>MEDICINES</p> <p>E Q8_08==1</p>	
--	--

8.41: Now I am going to ask some questions regarding medicines that %rosteritle% may have taken to treat this illness. In the last 4 weeks, did %rosteritle% take any medicines to address this illness?

Yanzu zan yi wassu 'yan tambayoyi game da magungunan da mai yiwuwa %rosteritle% ya/ta sha don neman warkewa daga wannan rashin lafiya. Shin cikin sati hudu da suka shige %rosteritle% ya/ta sha wasu magunguna domin warkar da wannan ciwo?

<p>Nisisiyi,mo maa beere awon ibeere nipa awon oogun ti %rosteritle% ti le lo fun itoju aisan yii, ninu ose merin to koja nje %rosteritle% lo ogun kankan lati pana aisan yii?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q8_41</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>I PROBE FOR INJECTIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN ADMINISTERED</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q8_42</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>8.42: How many different kinds of medicines did %rosteritle% take?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q8_42</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Magunguna kala/iri nawa %rosteritle% ya/ta sha?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q8_42</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Melo ni orisirisi oogun ti %rosteritle% ti lo?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q8_42</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I IF DON'T KNOW, RECORD "99"</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q8_42</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E Q8_41==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q8_42</p> <p>-----</p>

STATIC TEXT

E Q8_41==1

8.43: Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that %rosteritle% took. What kinds of medication did %rosteritle% take?

Yanzu zan yi wassu 'yan tambayoyi game da magungunan da %rosteritle% ya/ta sha. Wadanne irin magunguna %rosteritle% ya/ta sha?

<p>Nibayi mo fe bere awon ibeere nipa awon oogun ti %rosteritle% lo. Iru awon oogun wo ni %rosteritle% lo?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED Q8_43</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> ANTIMALARIAL 1: SP/FANSIDAR</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> ANTIMALARIAL 2: CHLOROQUINE</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> ANTIMALARIAL 3: OTHER ANTIMALARIAL</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> METRONIDAZOLE/OTHER AMOEBOICIDE</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> ALBENDAZOLE/OTHER ANTI-HELMINTICS</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> ANTIBIOTICS: AMOXICILIN</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> ANTIBIOTICS: CIPRO AND OTHER</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> RIFAMPICIN/OTHER ANTITUBERCULOSIS</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> ATENOLOL/OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> ORAL REHYDRATION THERAPY (ORT)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> ASPIRIN AND OTHER PAIN MEDICINE</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> SKIN DISEASE RELATED DRUGS</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> EYE DROPS</p> <p>96 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>I RECORD UP TO THREE MEDICATIONS</p>	<p>TEXT Q8_43SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E Q8_41==1</p>	<p>TEXT Q8_43SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>8.43_SPC: Please specify the other medication</p>	<p>TEXT Q8_43SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Saura Ka baiyana sauran magunguna</p>	<p>TEXT Q8_43SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p>	<p>TEXT Q8_43SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E Q8_43.Contains (96)</p>	<p>TEXT Q8_43SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p>	<p>STRING med1</p>

<p>Q8_43[0]==96 ? Q8_43SPC.ToUpper() : new[]{ "none", "SP/FANSIDAR", "CHLOROQUINE", "OTHER ANTIMALARIAL", "METRONIDAZOLE/OTHER AMOEBOICIDE", "ALBENDAZOLE/OTHER ANTI-HELMINTICS", "AMOXICILIN", "CIP</p> <p>And 241 other symbols [3]</p>	
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>Q8_43[1]==96 ? Q8_43SPC.ToUpper() : new[]{ "none", "SP/FANSIDAR", "CHLOROQUINE", "OTHER ANTIMALARIAL", "METRONIDAZOLE/OTHER AMOEBOICIDE", "ALBENDAZOLE/OTHER ANTI-HELMINTICS", "AMOXICILIN", "CIP</p> <p>And 241 other symbols [4]</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>med2</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>Q8_43[2]==96 ? Q8_43SPC.ToUpper() : new[]{ "none", "SP/FANSIDAR", "CHLOROQUINE", "OTHER ANTIMALARIAL", "METRONIDAZOLE/OTHER AMOEBOICIDE", "ALBENDAZOLE/OTHER ANTI-HELMINTICS", "AMOXICILIN", "CIP</p> <p>And 241 other symbols [5]</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>med3</p>
<p>8.44a: Did %rosteritle% obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? %med1%</p> <p>Shin likita ne ya rubuta wa %rosteritle% maganin da aka samo? %med1%</p> <p>Nje %rosteritle% lo awon ogun won yi pelu ilana dokita? %med1%</p> <p>I PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO And 62 other symbols [1]</p> <p>E Q8_43.Length>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q8_44a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8.44b: Did %rosteritle% obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? %med2%</p> <p>Shin likita ne ya rubuta wa %rosteritle% maganin da aka samo? %med2%</p> <p>Nje %rosteritle% lo awon ogun won yi pelu ilana dokita? %med2%</p> <p>I PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO And 62 other symbols [2]</p> <p>E Q8_43.Length>1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q8_44b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8.44c: Did %rosteritle% obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? %med3%</p> <p>Shin likita ne ya rubuta wa %rosteritle% maganin da aka samo? %med3%</p> <p>Nje %rosteritle% lo awon ogun won yi pelu ilana dokita? %med3%</p> <p>I PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO And 62 other symbols [3]</p> <p>E Q8_43.Length>2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q8_44c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E Q8_41==1</p> <p>8.45: In the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of pocket in total to obtain these medications for %rosteritle%?</p> <p>Chikin sati hudu da suka shige kudi nawa ne mutanen gidannan suka kashe gabaki daya a kan sayan wadannan</p>	

magunguna domin %rosteritle%?

Ninu ose merin to koja, elo ni idile yin na lati apo ni apapo yin lati ra oogun fun %rosteritle%?

I PROBE TO BE SURE THIS AMOUNT IS IN ADDITION TO COSTS IN Q8.3
6. IF NOTHING, RECORD '0'
E Q8_41==1

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q8_45

8.46: Did %rosteritle%'s employer or insurance pay for any of this medication?

Shin ma'aikatar da %rosteritle% ke masu aiki, ko wata kamfanin inshora na lafiya sun biya kudi kan wasu, ko dukan wadannan magunguna?

Nje ile ise %rosteritle% tabi eleto abo san owo fun eyikeyi lara oogun won yi?

E Q8_41==1

SINGLE-SELECT

Q8_46

- 01 ☐ YES, EMPLOYER
02 ☐ YES, INSURANCE
03 ☐ NO
08 ☐ OTHER, SPECIFY

8.46_SPC: Specify Others who paid for medication of %rosteritle%

Saura Ka baiyana wadanda suka biya wa %rosteritle% kudin magani

Ohun miran soo ni pato

E Q8_46==8

TEXT

Q8_46_SPC

8.47: What is the main reason that %rosteritle% did not take medication for the illness?

Menene dalilin %rosteritle% na rashin shan magani don wannan rashin lafiya?

Kini idi ti %rosteritle% ko se lo ogun fun aisan naa?

I CHOOSE MOST IMPORTANT REASON
E Q8_41==2

SINGLE-SELECT

Q8_47

- 01 ☐ TOO EXPENSIVE
02 ☐ DRUG STORE/PHARMACY TOO FAR
03 ☐ TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)
04 ☐ NO DRUGS IN THE FACILITY
05 ☐ WASN'T SICK ENOUGH
06 ☐ DRUGS DO NOT HELP
07 ☐ DOESN'T LIKE SIDE EFFECTS
08 ☐ NO TRANSPORTATION
09 ☐ POOR QUALITY OF DRUGS
10 ☐ INCONVENIENT HOURS
11 ☐ LONG WAITING TIMES
12 ☐ PREFERS TRADITIONAL CARE
96 ☐ OTHER, SPECIFY

8.47_SPC: Specify Reason for not taking medication for %rosteritle% Illness

Saura Ka baiyana dalilin %rosteritle% na rashin shan magani don rashin lafiya?

Ohun miran soo ni pato

E Q8_47==96

TEXT

Q8_47_SPC

8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION / HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION MOSQUITO NETS

8.48: Last night, did %rosteritle% sleep under a mosquito net?

Shin %rosteritle% ya/ta kwana a cikin gidan sauro daren jiya?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q8_48

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

Ni oru ana nje %roster% sun labe apo efon?

STATIC TEXT

E Q8_48==1

8.49: What type of net did %roster% sleep under last night, was it a long-term treated net, a net that was treated after it was bought, or a net that has never been treated?

Wane irin gidan sauro %roster% ya/ta kwana ciki daren jiya? Wanda ya zo da magani mai dadewa jikin sa, wanda aka sa masa magani bayan an saya, ko wanda babu magani jikin sa gabaki daya?

Iru apo efon wo ni %roster% sun sabe re loru ana? Se apo efon ti a ti fi oogun re tele ni?, apo efon ti a fi oogun re lehin ti a raa, apo efon ti a ko tii re rara?

E Q8_48==1

SINGLE-SELECT

Q8_49

- 01 ☐ PERMANENTLY TREATED
02 ☐ TREATED AFTER IT WAS BOUGHT
03 ☐ NEVER BEEN TREATED

8.50: How many months ago was the net that %roster% used to sleep dipped in the liquid to kill mosquitoes than?

Tun yausha aka tsoma gidan sauron da %roster% ke kwana a cikin ruwan magani don kashe sauro?

O to osu melo seyin ti a ti re apo efon ti %roster% fi nsun?

I RECORD IN MONTHS. IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, RECORD 0

E Q8_49==2

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q8_50

8- HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION / HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION CARE FOR OTHERS

E Q1_13A >=5

STATIC TEXT

8.52: In the last 4 weeks, did %roster% stop regular activities at any time to take care of a sick household member?

Cikin sati hudu da suka shige akwai lokacin da %roster% ya/ta daina gudanar da ayyukan yau da kullum domin jinyan wani daga cikin gidan nan?

Ninu ose merin to koja nje %roster% fi ise sile nigba kankan lati bojuto ara ile ti o nsaisan?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q8_52

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

8.53: Who did %roster% take care of?

Wanene %roster% ya/ta yi jinyar sa?

Tani %roster% se itoju re?

I RECORD UP TO 3

E Q8_52==1

MULTI-SELECT

Q8_53

- 01 ☐ HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
02 ☐ SPOUSE (WIFE/HUSBAND)
03 ☐ OWN SON / DAUGHTER
04 ☐ STEP SON/DAUGHTER
05 ☐ SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW
06 ☐ GRANDCHILD
07 ☐ BROTHER/SISTER
08 ☐ PARENT
09 ☐ PARENT-IN-LAW
10 ☐ NIECE/NEPHEW
11 ☐ OTHER RELATIVE
12 ☐ DOMESTIC HELP
13 ☐ OTHER NON-RELATIVE

8.53_SPC: Specify other relative or nonrelative that %roster% took care of.

TEXT

Q8_53_SPC

Saura Ka baiyana wada %roster% ya/ta yi jinyar sa?	
Ohun miran soo ni pato	
E Q8_53.Contains(11) Q8_53.Contains(13)	
STATIC TEXT	
E Q8_52==1	
8.54: In the last 4 weeks, how many days of regular activities did %roster% miss to take care of sick household members?	
Cikin sati hudu da suka shige kwanaki nawa ne %roster% bai/bata iya gudanar da ayyukan yau da kullum ba domin kulawa da marasa lafiya a gidannan?	
Ninu ose merin to koja, ojo melo ni ibi ise ni %roster% padanu nitori itoju alaisan ninu idile?	NUMERIC: INTEGER Q8_54 -----
I ROUND UP TO NEXT FULL DAY	
E Q8_52==1	
V1 self.InRange(0,30)	
M1 The number of days must be less than 30. Please review.	

9- VACCINATION

STATIC TEXT

SUBJECT: CHILDREN LESS THAN 2 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD LESS THAN 2 YEARS OLD.

9- VACCINATION

Roster: VACCINATION

generated by list question NAME S1

Sec_09

E Q1_13A<2

Q9.03: Do you have an immunization card where %roster%'s vaccinations are written down?

Akwai kati na yara 'yan kasa da shekara biyar wanda tarihin rigakafin da aka yi wa %roster% ke rubuce?

Se e ni iwe pelebe (kaadi) fun abere ajesara fun awon omo ti ko tii pe odun marun fun %roster%?

I IF YES, RECORD IF YOU SEE THE CARD OR NOT.

SINGLE-SELECT

Q9_03

- 01 ☐ YES, SEEN
 02 ☐ YES, NOT SEEN
 03 ☐ NO

Q9.04: **INTERVIEWER:** LOOK AT THE VACCINATION CARD FOR %roster%, WHAT VACCINATIONS HAS %roster% RECEIVED?

I RECORD 'YES' IF THE CARD SHOWS THAT THE CHILD HAS RECEIVED THE VACCINATION. RECORD 'NO' IF THE CHILD HAS NOT RECEIVED THE VACCINATION.

E Q9_03==1

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

Q9_04

- 01 ☐ / ☐ BCG
 02 ☐ / ☐ OPV0 (OPV AT BIRTH)
 03 ☐ / ☐ OPV1
 04 ☐ / ☐ OPV2
 05 ☐ / ☐ OPV3
 12 ☐ / ☐ MEASLES
 13 ☐ / ☐ VITAMIN A (FIRST)
 14 ☐ / ☐ VITAMIN A (SECOND)
 15 ☐ / ☐ YELLOW FEVER
 16 ☐ / ☐ PENTAVALENT 1

- 17 ☐ / ☐ PENTAVALENT 2
 18 ☐ / ☐ PENTAVALENT 3
 19 ☐ / ☐ PCV 1
 20 ☐ / ☐ PCV 2
 21 ☐ / ☐ PCV 3
 22 ☐ / ☐ HEPATITIS B

And [1 other \[17\]](#)

VARIABLE Q9_04.Missing.Length	LONG missing vacc
----------------------------------	----------------------

STATIC TEXT

E missing_vacc>0 && Q9_03==1

INTERVIEWER: You have not answered yes/no for %missing_vacc% items. GO BACK AND ANSWER YES/NO FOR THOSE ITEMS BEFORE MOVING ON.

STATIC TEXT

E Q9_03==1

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

1. COPY THE DATE, MONTH AND YEAR FROM THE CARD OF ALL VACCINATIONS RECEIVED

2. IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DAY, MONTH OR YEAR, RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATES AS "99"

3. IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY QUESTION.

* FOR PENTAVALENT VACCINES, COMPLETE THE DATE, MONTH AND YEAR OF THE ANTIGEN COMPONENTS.

9- VACCINATION / VACCINATION

Roster: VACCINE

generated by multi-select question [Q9_04](#)

S9_Vaccines

E Q9_03==1

<p>a. VACCINATION <u>DAY</u> FOR: %rosteritle%</p> <p>I IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD '44'. IF DAY IS MISSING, RECORD '99'</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,31) self ==99 self ==44</p> <p>M1 Date seems incorrect and please confirm</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q9_04_DAY</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>b. VACCINATION <u>MONTH</u> FOR: %rosteritle%</p> <p>I IF MONTH IS MISSING, RECORD '99'</p> <p>E Q9_04_DAY!=44</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,12) self ==99</p> <p>M1 Month must be in between 1 and 12 or 99. Please correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q9_04_MNT</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>c. VACCINATION <u>YEAR</u> FOR: %rosteritle%</p> <p>E Q9_04_DAY!=44</p> <p>V1 self==2017 && Q9_04_MNT!=99 ? Q9_04_MNT<=Date_Intv.Value.Month : true</p> <p>M1 You have selected %Q9_04_MNT%/%Q9_04_YR%, which is in the future! Please verify.</p> <p>V2 Q9_04_YR==Q1_12Y && Q9_04_MNT!=99 && Q1_12M!=99 ? Q9_04_MNT>=Q1_12M : true</p> <p>M2 THE DATE OF VACCINATION IS BEFORE THE DATE OF BIRTH (%Q1_12D% %Q1_12M%, %Q1_12Y%). PLEASE VERIFY.</p> <p>V3 self!=99 ? Q9_04_YR>=Q1_12Y : true</p> <p>M3 THE YEAR OF VACCINATION IS BEFORE YEAR OF BIRTH (%Q1_12Y%)! PLEASE CONFIRM.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q9_04_YR</p> <p>2015 <input type="radio"/> 2015 2016 <input type="radio"/> 2016 2017 <input type="radio"/> 2017 0099 <input type="radio"/> MISSING</p>

STATIC TEXT

E Q9_03==1

Q9.05A: Has %rosteritle% received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this card, including vaccinations given on a national immunization day or child health week?

Shin an yi rigakafi ko an bai wa %rosteritle% sinadarin Bitamin A wadanda ba sa a rubuce kan wannan kati, Rigakafin ya hada da wanda a ke bayarwa a ranakun da aka kebe domin rigakafi na kasa baki daya da kuma na makon lafiyar yara?

Nje %rosteritle% gba abere ajesara kankan tabi fitami A ti a ko se akosile sinu kaadi yii pelu abere ti a fun ni akoko ipolongo gbogbogbo abere ajesara tabi ose ilera omode?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q9_05A

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ No

E Q9_03==1

Q9.05B: What vaccinations did %rosteritle% receive but were not recorded on the card?

Wanne irin rigakafi aka yiwa %rosteritle% wadanda ba'a sa a rubuce kan kati?

Abere ajesara wo ni%rosteritle% gba ti ako ko si kaadi?

MULTI-SELECT

Q9_05B

- 01 ☐ BCG
02 ☐ OPV0 (OPV AT BIRTH)
03 ☐ OPV1
04 ☐ OPV2
05 ☐ OPV3
12 ☐ MEASLES
13 ☐ VITAMIN A (FIRST)
14 ☐ VITAMIN A (SECOND)
15 ☐ YELLOW FEVER
16 ☐ PENTAVALENT 1
17 ☐ PENTAVALENT 2
18 ☐ PENTAVALENT 3
19 ☐ PCV 1
20 ☐ PCV 2
21 ☐ PCV 3
22 ☐ HEPATITIS B

And [1 other \[18\]](#)

F Q9_04.No.Contains(@optioncode)

E Q9_05A==1

Q9.06 Did you ever have an Under 2 Card where %rosteritle%'s vaccinations are written down?

Shin Ka/kin taba mallakan katin rigakafi na yara 'yan kasa da shekara biyar wanda ke dauke da bayanar rigakafi da aka yi wa %rosteritle%

Nje eni iwe pelebe (kaadi) ti abere ajesara fun awon omo ti ko tii pe odun meji fun %rosteritle%?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q9_06

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

E Q9_03==3

STATIC TEXT

E Q9_03.InList (2,3)

Q9.07: Did %rosteritle% ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccines received on national immunization day or child health week?

Shin an taba yi wa %rosteritle% rigakafin kariya daga cututtuka hada da irin wadanda akan yi a ranakun rigakafi na kasa baki daya ko makon lafiyar yara?

Nje %rosteritle% gba abere ajesara kankan lati mase je ki o ni awon arun, pelu ajesara ti a ngba ni akoko ipolongo gbogbogbo tabi lose eto ilera awon omode?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q9_07

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

E Q9_03.InList (2,3)

STATIC TEXT

E (Q9_03==3 || Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1

Q9.08 Did %rosteritle% receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection in the forearm that usually causes a scar?

Shin an yi wa %rosteritle% allurar rigakafin tarin fuka, wato irin wanda akan yi a kafada kuma ya kan bar tabo?

Nje %rosteritle% gba abere ajesara (BCG) lati dojuko iko ife, eyi ni abere ti a gba si apa ti o si saba maa n fa apa?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q9_08

01 ☐ YES

02 ☐ NO

E (Q9_03==3 || Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1

Q9.09 Did %rosteritle% receive a polio vaccine, that is drops in the mouth?

Shin an diga wa %rosteritle% wani ruwa a baki domin rigakafin ciwon shan Inna?

Se %rosteritle% gba abere ajesara arun ropa rose (polio) eyi ti a nkan si enu?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q9_09

01 ☐ YES

02 ☐ NO

E (Q9_03==3 || Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1

Q9.10 When did %rosteritle% receive the polio vaccine the first time?

Yaushe ne aka yi rigakafin ciwon shan Inna na farko wa %rosteritle%?

Igba wo ni %rosteritle% gba abere ajesara ropa rose (polio) fun igba akoko?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q9_10

01 ☐ JUST AFTER BIRTH

02 ☐ LATER

E (Q9_03==3 || Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1 && Q9_09==1

Q9.11 How many times was the polio vaccine given to %rosteritle%?

Sau nawa aka yi wa %rosteritle% rigakafin ciwon shan Inna?

Igba melo ni won fun %rosteritle% ni abere ajesara ropa rose (polio)?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q9_11

I NUMBER OF TIMES

E (Q9_03==3 || Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1 && Q9_09==1

STATIC TEXT

E (Q9_03==3 || Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1

Q9.12 Did %rosteritle% receive a DPT vaccine, that is an injection in the thigh usually given at the same time as the polio vaccine?

Shin an yi wa %rosteritle% allura a cinya domin rigakafin mashako da sassarkewan hakora, wanda akan yi shi lokaci guda da rigakafin shan Inna?

Se %rosteritle% gba ajesara DPT ani abere ti won maa nfun omo ni itan lasiko kan pelu ropa rose (polio)?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q9_12

01 ☐ YES

02 ☐ NO

E (Q9_03==3 || Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1

Q9.13 How many times was the DPT vaccine given to %rosteritle%?

Sau nawa aka yi wa %rosteritle% rigakafin mashako da sassarkewan hakora?

Igba melo ni won fun %rosteritle% ni ajesara DPT naa?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q9_13

I NUMBER OF TIMES

E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1 && Q9_12==1	
STATIC TEXT	
E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1 && (Q1_13A!=0 Q1_13A==0 && (Q1_13B>=9))	
<p>Q9.14 Did %roster% ever receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an injection in the arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent [HIM/HER] from getting measles?</p> <p><i>Shin an yi allura wa %roster% a dantse yayin da ya/ta kai wata tara ko sama da wata tara da haifuwa domin kariya daga kamuwa da cutar kyanda?</i></p>	
<p>Se %roster% gba abere ajesara fun igbona tabi abere MMR kan- ani abere kan ni apa nigba ti o pe osu mesan tabi jubelo-lati dena arun igbona fun?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q9_14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1 && (Q1_13A!=0 Q1_13A==0 && (Q1_13B>=9))	
<p>Q9.15 Did %roster% receive the measles vaccine before [HE/SHE] turned one year old, or after?</p> <p><i>Shin an yi wa %roster% allura rigakafin kyanda kafin ya/ta cika shekara daya ne, ko sai bayan shekara daya?</i></p> <p>Se %roster% gba abere ajesara igbona yi ki o to pe omo dun kan tabi lehin naa?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q9_15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> BEFORE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> AFTER</p>
E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1 && Q9_14==1	
STATIC TEXT	
E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1	
<p>Q9.16 Did %roster% ever receive a HIB vaccination against pneumonia and meningitis, that is an injection in the thigh or upper arm?</p> <p><i>Shi an taba yi wa %roster% allurar rigakafin ciwon sanyin kirji (numoniya) ko sankarau, Akan yi wannan allurar ne a cinya ko kafada?</i></p>	
<p>Se %roster% gba abere ajesara HIB ri lati tako arun otutu ati yirun yirun ani abere kan ni itan tabi ni oke apa?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q9_16</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1	
<p>Q9.17 How many times was the HIB vaccine given to %roster%?</p> <p><i>Sau nawa aka yi wa %roster% irin wannan alluran rigakafi HIB?</i></p> <p><i>Igba melo ni won fun %roster% ni ajesara HIB yi?</i></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q9_17</p> <p>-----</p>
I NUMBER OF TIMES	
E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && Q9_07==1 && Q9_16==1	
STATIC TEXT	
E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && (Q1_13A!=0 Q1_13A==0 && (Q1_13B>=6))	
<p>Q9.18 Did %roster% ever receive a vitamin A supplement during a national immunization campaign or child health week?</p> <p><i>Shin an taba bada karin sinadarin gina jiki na rukunin Bitamin A wa %roster% a ranakun rigakafi na kasa baki daya ko makon lafiyar yara?</i></p>	
<p>Se %roster% tile gba afikun vitam A ri nigba ikede igbabere ajesara fun ajesara gbogbogbo tabi lose ilera omode?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q9_18</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && (Q1_13A!=0 Q1_13A==0 && (Q1_13B>=6))</p> <p>Q9.19 How was the Vitamin A supplement provided to %rosteritle%?</p> <p>Shin yaya kamannin wannan sinadarin gina jiki na rukunin "A", wato Bitamin A, da aka ba wa %rosteritle% yake?</p> <p>Bawo ni won se pese afikun vitamin A yi fun %rosteritle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q9_19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> BLUE/RED CAPSULE TAKEN WHOLE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> CAPSULE CUT WITH SCISSORS</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> CAPSULE CUT WITH BLADE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> CAPSULE PRICKED WITH NEEDLE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && Q9_18==1</p> <p>Q9.19SPC Other Specify how was the supplement provided?</p> <p>Saura Ka baiyana kamannin sinadari da aka bayar yake?</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p>	<p>TEXT Q9_19SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E Q9_19==6</p> <p>Q9.20 When was the last vitamin A supplement provided to %rosteritle%?</p> <p>Yaushe ne lokaci na karshe da aka ba wa %rosteritle% wannan sinadari na Bitamin A?</p> <p>Nigba wo ni a fun %rosteritle% ni afikun vitam A yi gbehin?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q9_20</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 6 MONTHS AGO OR LESS</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO</p>
<p>E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && Q9_18==1</p> <p>Q9.21 In the last 6 months, how many vitamin A supplements was received by %rosteritle%?</p> <p>Cikin wata shida da suka shige, sinadarin bitamin A guda nawa aka bai wa %rosteritle%?</p> <p>Ni osu mefa seyin melo ni vitam A alafikun ti %rosteritle% ti gba?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q9_21</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E (Q9_03==3 Q9_03==2) && Q9_18==1 && Q9_20==1</p>	

10 - QUALITY OF SERVICES AND OPINIONS ABOUT HEALTH FACILITY

STATIC TEXT

INTERVIEWER, PLEASE READ: Now I would like to ask a few questions about the health facility that you have used most recently

<p>10.01 : Have you or any member of your household sought care from a health facility during the <u>last 12 months</u>?</p> <p>Shin kai/ke ko wani a gidannan ya nemi taimako daga asibiti a <u>shekarar da ta gabata</u></p> <p>Nje eyin tabi eniken ni idile yin ti wa itoju ninu awon ile ise ilera larin osu mejila seyin?</p> <p>V1 Sec_08.Any(x=>x.Q8_19==1)==true ? self==1 : true</p> <p>M1 IN SECTION 8 QUESTION 19, AT LEAST ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER REPORTED SEEKING CARE AT A HEALTH FACILITY IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS. PLEASE CONFIRM.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_01</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
---	--

<p>10.02A : What is the <u>name</u> of health facility that you or any member of your household visited <u>most recently</u>?</p> <p>Menene <u>sunan</u> asibitin da iyalin ka/ki su ka fi ziyarta a <u>kwananna</u>?</p> <p>Kini oruko ile ise ilera ti eyin tabi eniken ni idile yin lo laipe?</p> <p>I RECORD NAME OF FACILITY</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Q10_02A</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>10.02B: What Locality is %Q10_02A% located in?</p> <p>A wane wurin %Q10_02A% ya ke a yankin ku?</p> <p>Kini oruko agbegbe ti %Q10_02A% yi wa?</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Q10_02B</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>10.03 : What type of the health facility is %Q10_02A%?</p> <p>Wace irin asibiti ce %Q10_02A% da kuka yi amfani da ita ?</p> <p>Iru ilese ilera wo ni elo laipe yi?</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q10_03</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> BASIC PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER (HC)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MODEL OR COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> OTHER TYPE OF PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH POST</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> COTTAGE HOSPITAL</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> OTHER SECONDARY CARE FACILITY</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> GENERAL HOSPITAL AT LGA</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER HOSPITAL</p>
<p>10.04 : When did you or any member of your household go to %Q10_02A%? (MONTH)</p> <p>Yaushe ne kai/ke ko wani mutanen gidannan ya je %Q10_02A%?(WATA)</p> <p>Igba wo ni eyin tabi ara idile yin lo si %Q10_02A% yi? (OSU)</p> <p>I IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT REMEMBER MONTH, RECORD '99'</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,12) self ==99</p> <p>M1 Number of months in a year seems incorrect and please confirm</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q10_04MN</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>10.04 : When did you or any member of your household go to %Q10_02A%? (YEAR)</p> <p>Yaushe ne kai/ke ko wani mutanen gidannan ya je %Q10_02A%?(SHEKARA)</p> <p>Igba wo ni eyin tabi ara idile yin lo si %Q10_02A% yi?(ODUN)</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p> <p>V1 // If year is 2016, should be in past 12 months self==2016 && Q10_04MN>=Date_Intv.Value.Month // If year is 2017, should not be in future self==2017 && Q10_04MN<=Date_Intv.Value.Month // UNKNOWN And 19 other symbols [3]</p> <p>M1 The month and year provided (%Q10_04MN% - %Q10_04YR%) is not in the last 12 months. Please review.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q10_04YR</p> <p>2016 <input type="radio"/> 2016</p> <p>2017 <input type="radio"/> 2017</p>
<p>10.04A: Is %Q10_02A% one of the health facility visits you have already mentioned visiting in the past 4 weeks?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q10_04A</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>Shin asibitin %Q10_02A% shine wanda ka ambaci cewa ka ziyarta a cikin sati hudu da suka shige?</p> <p>Nje %Q10_02A% je okan lara ile iwosan ti e ti daruko ninu awon eyi ti e lo ni ose merin seyin?</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p>	
<p>10.05 : What was the principal medical reason for going to %Q10_02A%?</p> <p>Menene babban/muhimmin dalilin zuwa %Q10_02A%?</p> <p>Kini idi pataki ti e fi lo si ile iwosan naa?</p> <p>E Q10_01==1 && Q10_04A==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ILLNESS/SYMPTOMS OF AN ADULT</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ILLNESS/SYMPTOMS OF AN UNDER-5 CHILD</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> ILLNESS/SYMPTOMS OF CHILD 5 AND OLDER</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ANTENATAL CARE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> POSTNATAL CARE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> DELIVERY OF BABY</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> WELL-CHILD VISIT / VACCINATION</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> EMERGENCY/ACCIDENT RELATED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER REASONS</p>
<p>10.05_Oth: Record other reason</p> <p>E Q10_05==8</p>	<p>TEXT Q10_05SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p>	
<p>E Q10_01==1 && Q10_04A==2</p> <p>10.06: How long does it usually take to reach %Q10_02A% from your home?</p> <p>Ya kan dauki tsawon wanne lokaci ne daga gidan ka/ki zuwa %Q10_02A%?</p> <p>O to akoko wo ti efi maa nde ile iwosan yii lati ile yin?</p>	
<p>HOUR</p> <p>E Q10_01==1 && Q10_04A==2</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,18)</p> <p>M1 Hours to reach the facility seems unlikely. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q10_06HR</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MINUTES</p> <p>E Q10_01==1 && Q10_04A==2</p> <p>V1 self < 60</p> <p>M1 minutes to reach the facility seems incorrect and please confirm</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q10_06MN</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>10.07 : Is %Q10_02A% the closest medical care facility from your home (either public or private)?</p> <p>Shin, %Q10_02A% shine mafi kusa da gidannan(na gwamnati ko na kudi)?</p> <p>Nje %Q10_02A% ni ile iwosan to sumo ile yin julo (ti ijoba tabi aladani)?</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>10.08: Why did you or your household member not go to the closest facility?</p> <p>Menene dalilin da kai/ke ko wani mutumen gidannan bai je asibiti mafi kusa ba?</p> <p>Kini idi ti eyin tabi awon ara idile yin ko se lo si</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT Q10_08</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Usually no doctor/ nurse in the facility</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Usually no medicines in the facility</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> No labs in the facility</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Facility too expensive</p>

ile iwosan to sumo yin julo?

I DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS. SELECT ALL REASONS MENTIONED
E Q10_07==2

- 05 ☐ Facility does not provide the service needed
- 06 ☐ Quality of service not good
- 07 ☐ Facility not clean
- 08 ☐ Friends/relatives recommended other facility
- 09 ☐ Went there before, did not like it
- 10 ☐ Facility is usually closed
- 11 ☐ Did not like behavior of health care providers
- 12 ☐ Other specify

10.08: Record other reason

E Q10_08.Contains(12)

TEXT Q10_08SPC

10.09 : How much did it cost you to travel to %Q10_02A%?

Kudi nawa ka/kika kashe domin zuwa %Q10_02A%?

Elo ni o na yin lati rin irinajo de %Q10_02A%?

I IN NAIRA. IF WALKED OR USED OWN TRANSPORT, RECORD '0'. IF DO NOT KNOW, RECORD '99'.

E Q10_01==1

NUMERIC: INTEGER Q10_09

STATIC TEXT

E Q10_01==1 && Q10_04A==2

10.10: How long did the patient/person seeking care wait in %Q10_02A% before being seen in consultation by the healthcare provider?

Shin menene tsawon lokacin da marar lafiyan ya/ta jira kafin a saurare shi/ta a %Q10_02A%?

O to igba wo ti alaisan tabi eni ti o nwa itoju fi duro ni %Q10_02A% naa ki oto rii olutoju basoro?

HOURL

NUMERIC: INTEGER Q10_10HR

E Q10_01==1 && Q10_04A==2

V1 self.InRange(0,18)

M1 Waiting Hours for the patient to seek care seems to be very high. Please review.

MINUTES

NUMERIC: INTEGER Q10_10MN

E Q10_01==1 && Q10_04A==2

V1 self.InRange(0,60)

M1 Waiting minute for the patient to seek care seems incorrect. Please review.

10.11 : Do you think the waiting time was too long?

A ganin ka/ki an dauki lokaci mai tsawo sosai?

Nje ero pe asiko ti e fi duro naa pe ju?

E Q10_01==1 && Q10_04A==2

SINGLE-SELECT Q10_11

- 01 ☐ YES
- 02 ☐ NO

10.12 : What is the gender of the main healthcare provider who provided service to the patient/household member?

Shin ainihin jami 'in kiwon lafiya da ya dubi wannan mara lafiya na miji ne ko mace?

Se Okunrin tabi Obirin ni osise ilera ti o to ju

SINGLE-SELECT Q10_12

- 01 ☐ MALE
- 02 ☐ FEMALE

<p>10.13 : Was there a registration/consultation/doctor's fee for the services?</p> <p>An biya wani kudi domin rajista/sauraron marar lafiya ko ganin likita?</p> <p>Nje owo ti a maa san fun iforukosile/ibanisoro/dokita wa fun awon itoju naa?</p>	
<p>E Q10_01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>10.14 : How much was paid for this?</p> <p>Nawa aka biya?</p> <p>Elo ni e san fun eyi?</p> <p>I IN NAIRA. IF NOTHING WAS PAID, ENTER '0'. RECORD '99' IF DON'T K NOW</p> <p>E Q10_13==1 && Q10_04A==2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q10_14</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>10.15 : Was a laboratory or diagnostic test recommended at the visit?</p> <p>Shin an bada shawarar a yi 'yan wasu gwaje-gwaje ko awo a lokacin?</p> <p>Nje won ko iwe ayewo laabu fun yin nigba naa ti e lo?</p> <p>E Q10_01==1 && Q10_04A==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>10.16 : What tests were recommended by the healthcare provider?</p> <p>Wadanne irin awo/gwaje-gwaje jami 'in kiwon lafiyan ya/ta bada shawarar a yi su?</p> <p>Iru awon ayewo wo ni a ko fun yin lati owo osise ilera naa?</p> <p>I RECORD ALL MENTIONED</p> <p>E Q10_15==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT Q10_16</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> BLOOD TESTS</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> URINE/STOOL TESTS</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LAB TESTS</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> X-RAY</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> ULTRASOUND</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER DIAGNOSTICS</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY</p>
<p>10.16_Oth: Record other test recommended</p> <p>E Q10_16.Contains(6) Q10_16.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT Q10_16SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>10.17 : Did you do all the diagnostic and lab tests recommended by healthcare provider?</p> <p>Shin ka/kin yi wadannan awo/gwaje-gwaje da aka bada shawarar a yi su?</p> <p>Nje e se gbogbo ayewo finni finni ati ayewo ile yeniwo (laabu) naa ti a ko lati owo onise ilera?</p> <p>E Q10_15==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_17</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All recommended tests</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some recommended tests</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No recommended tests</p>
<p>10.18: What is the <u>main reason</u> that you/household member decide not to do all the tests recommended?</p> <p>Menene dalilin kin yin duka wadannan awo/gwaje-gwajen?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_18</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No lab facility there</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Machine not working at the time of visit</p>

<p>Kini idi ti eyin/okan ninu idile yin se pinnu lati mase gbogbo awon ayewoti won ko?</p> <p>I IF MORE THAN ONE REASONS ARE PROVIDED ASK FOR THE MOST IMP ORTANT ONE</p> <p>E Q10_17==2 Q10_17==3</p>	<p>03 <input type="radio"/> Lab technicians were not available at the time</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Lab tests were too expensive</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Don't think all the tests were needed</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>10.18_Oth: Record other reason</p> <p>E Q10_18==8</p>	<p>TEXT Q10_18SPEC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>10.19: How much was paid for all the tests done?</p> <p>Nawa ka/kika biya akan dukan awo/gwaje-gwajen da ka/kika yi?</p> <p>Elo ni e san fun gbogbo ayewo ti e se?</p> <p>I IN NAIRA</p> <p>E Q10_15==1 && Q10_17!=3</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q10_19</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>10.20 : Were medicines prescribed to the patient?</p> <p>An rubuta magunguna wa marar lafiyan?</p> <p>Se won ko oogun fun ailasan naa?</p> <p>E Q10_04A==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_20</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>10.21 : How many different medicines were prescribed?</p> <p>Magunguna kashi/kala/iri nawa aka rubuta?</p> <p>Melo ni awon oogun ti a ko?</p> <p>I IF DON'T REMEMBER, RECORD '98'</p> <p>E Q10_20==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q10_21</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>10.22 : How many different medicines were obtained from the health facility?</p> <p>Daga cikin wadannan magunguna da aka rubuta, guda nawa aka samu a wannan asibiti ko gidan jinya?</p> <p>Melo ni awon oogun ti e gba lati ile iwosan naa?</p> <p>I IF DON'T REMEMBER, RECORD '98'</p> <p>E Q10_20==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q10_22</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>10.23 : Was this the first time for you or any family member to get care from the facility?</p> <p>Wannan shine karo na farko da kai/ke ko wani daga gidannan ya nemi taimako don rashin lafiya a wannan wurin?</p> <p>Nje eyi ni igba akoko fun yin tabi enikenin ninu ebi yin lati gba itoju ni ile iwosan naa?</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_23</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>10.24 : What is the principal reason for returning to this facility?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_24</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> WAS HAPPY WITH SERVICE LAST TIME</p>

<p>Wace kwakkwarar dalili za ka/ki bayar na komawa wannan wurin domin neman magani?</p> <p>Kini idi pataki ti e fi pada lo si ile iwosan yi?</p> <p>E Q10_23==2</p>	<p>02 <input type="radio"/> OTHER FACILITIES TOO FAR AWAY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> OTHER FACILITIES TOO EXPENSIVE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> NO OTHER PRIVATE FACILITIES NEARBY</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> NO OTHER GOVERNMENT FACILITIES NEARBY</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER REASONS</p>
<p>10.24_oth: Record other reason</p> <p>E Q10_24==8</p>	<p>TEXT Q10_24SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p>	
<p><i>INTERVIEWER, PLEASE READ: I'm going to read to you a series of statements. Please say if you do not agree, somehow disagree, somehow agree, or completely agree with the statement.</i></p>	
<p>10.25 : It is convenient to travel from your house to the health facility</p> <p>Babu wani matsala zuwa wannan asibiti daga gindan ka/ki</p> <p>Nje o rorun lati lo si ile iwosan naa lati ile yin</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_25</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
<p>10.26 : The health facility was clean.</p> <p>Wannan asibitin na da tsabta.</p> <p>Ile iwosan na mo toni toni.</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_26</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
<p>10.27 : The health facility staff are courteous and respectful, in general.</p> <p>Kusan gabaki daya jami'an kiwon lafiya na wannan asibitin na da fara 'a da ladabi.</p> <p>Awon osise ile iwosan maa kora won ni ijanu won a si maa bowo fun eniyan gbogbo.</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_27</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
<p>10.28 : You trust in the skills and abilities of the healthcare providers.</p> <p>Ka/kin amince da kwarewa da kuma iya gudanar da aiki na wadannan jami'an kiwon lafiya.</p> <p>E gbekele mimose ati agbara awon onise ilera naa.</p> <p>E Q10_01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_28</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
<p>10.29 : The healthcare providers did a good job of explaining illness or other concerns.</p> <p>Jami'an kiwon lafiya na wannan asibitin sun yi aiki na kwarai wajen bada bayanai game da rashin lafiya da wasu lalura.</p> <p>Awon onitoju ilera naa sise daradara nipa sise alaye aisan tabi awon ohun miran to kanni.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_29</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>

<p>E Q10_01==1</p> <p>10.30 : The healthcare providers did a good job of explaining the treatment or what services the provider delivered</p> <p>Jami'an kiwon lafiya na wannan asibitin sun yi aiki na kwara wajen bada bayanai game da magunguna da irin taimakon da suke bayarwa</p> <p>Awon onitoju ilera naa sise daradara nipa sise alaye itoju naa tabi ojuse itoju miran ti won se</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_30</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
<p>E Q10_01==1</p> <p>10.31 : It is easy to get medicines that the healthcare providers prescribe.</p> <p>Samun magungunan da aka rubuta daga asibitin ko gidan jinyan na da sauki.</p> <p>O rorun lati ri awon oogun ti awon onitoju ilera naa ko.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_31</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
<p>E Q10_01==1</p> <p>10.32 : The cost of this visit to the health unit was reasonable.</p> <p>Kudin da aka kashe kan wannan tafiya zuwa asibiti ba na fitar hankali ba ne.</p> <p>Iye ti e na lo si eka ile iwosan naa ko po ju</p> <p>I THIS REFERS TO COST OF CONSULTATION, DRUGS, AND SERVICES. D O NOT INCLUDE COST OF TRANSPORTATION</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_32</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
<p>E Q10_01==1</p> <p>10.33 : Patient had enough privacy during medical examination.</p> <p>Marar lafiya na samun damar a yi masa/mata gwaje-gwaje cikin sirri.</p> <p>Aye ibi ikoko wa fun alaisan nigba iyewo</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_33</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
<p>E Q10_01==1</p> <p>10.34 : The health care provider discussed treatment options with patient to try to accommodate your preferences.</p> <p>Jami'an kiwon lafiya sun tattauna da marar lafiya domin bashi/bata damar zabin irin taimako da za'a iya yi masa/mata.</p> <p>Awon olutoju ilera jiroro pelu alaisan nipa oniruru eto itoju ti o wa ki a ba le fi aye sile fun ife re.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_34</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
<p>E Q10_01==1</p> <p>10.35 : You feel that you were treated equally as other patients by doctors and staff.</p> <p>Kana/kina jin cewa likitoci da sauran ma'aikata sun saurare ka/ki kamar dukkan sauran marasa lafiya ba tare da nuna banbanci ba.</p> <p>Elero pe dokita ati noosi toju yin gegebi won ti toju awon alaisan toku.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_35</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>

E Q10_01==1	
<p>10.36 : Your healthcare providers sincerely tried to help you.</p> <p>Jami'an kiwon lafiyar ka/ki sun nuna ainahin abinda yake kunshe a zuciyar su yayin da suke taimaka maka/maki.</p> <p>Awon olutoju ilera yin fi tokantokan gbiyanju lati ran yin lowo.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_36</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
E Q10_01==1	
<p>10.37 : You trust the good intentions of your healthcare providers to help you.</p> <p>Ka/kin amince da kyakkyawar manufar jami'an kiwon lafiyar ka/ki wajen taimaka maka/maki a wannan asibiti.</p> <p>E gbekele akitiyan awon olutoju ilera yin lati ran yin lowo.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_37</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
E Q10_01==1	
<p>10.38 : Your overall visit was satisfactory.</p> <p>Gabaki daya ka/kin gamsu da zuwa wannan asibiti.</p> <p>Lakotan won te yin lorun fun gbogbo igba ti e fi lo sibe.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_38</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
E Q10_01==1	
<p>10.39 : In future, you would prefer to return to this facility for your/family member's treatment.</p> <p>Nan gaba za ka/za ki gwammaci ka/ki koma wannan asibiti domin jinyan kan ka/ki ko yan'uwa.</p> <p>Ni ojo iwaju e maa yan lati pada wa si ile iwosan yi fun itoju ara yin tabi ti ebi yin.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_39</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
E Q10_01==1	
<p>10.40 : You will recommend this facility to friends and relatives for treatment.</p> <p>Za ka/ki shawarci yan'uwa da abokai da su je wannan wuri domin jinya.</p> <p>Ema toka ile iwosan yi fun ore ati molebi fun itoju ara.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q10_40</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somehow disagree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somehow agree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Completely agree</p>
E Q10_01==1	

13-18 WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE

VARIABLE	LONG	rand select
<pre>new Func<long>() => { // Make an list with a list of eligible women who are household members var eligibleW = hroster.Where(x => (x.Preg_MHH==1 x.Birth_MHH==1)).Select(x=> x.@rowcode) .</pre>		

13-18 WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE
Roster: WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE
generated by list question [NAME S1](#)Women_Qnr

E // Only enable the randomly selected woman for interview rand_select==@rowcode

STATIC TEXT

INTERVIEWER: [%rostertitle%](#) has been selected for the women questionnaire. Please proceed to interview [%rostertitle%](#).

RECORD THE START DATE AND TIME OF THE START OF THE INTERVIEW WITH THE WOMAN	DATE: CURRENT TIME Q13 01
---	---

13-18 WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE / WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE

13- RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

Q13.05: Can you please confirm that your current age is %Q1_13A% years old? Shin ka amince shekarunka %Q1_13A% kaza ne? Se egba wipe iye omo odun %Q1_13A% yi ni yin bayi?	SINGLE-SELECT age_conf 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO
Q13.06: Can you please tell me what is your correct current age (in completed years)? Zaka iya fadamin yawan shekarunka cikakku? Ejowo se ele so fun mi ni pato iye ti ojo ori yin bayi? (ODUN)	NUMERIC: INTEGER age_corr -----

E age_conf==2

STATIC TEXT

Q13.07: Now I would like you to read this sentence to me (in English, Hausa, Yoruba, or Igbo).
OPEN "LANGUAGE CARD" BELOW AND SHOW TO THE RESPONDENT.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT READ WHOLE SENTENCE:
Can you read any part of the sentence to me?
[Yanzu ina so ki karanta mini wannan shadara? Zaki iya karanta mini kadan daga ciki?](#)

Ni bayi mo fe ki e ka gbolohun oro yi si mi: Nje e le ka okankan ninu gbolohun yii si mi?	SINGLE-SELECT Q13 07 01 <input type="radio"/> CANNOT READ AT ALL 02 <input type="radio"/> ABLE TO READ ONLY PARTS OF SENTENCE 03 <input type="radio"/> ABLE TO READ WHOLE SENTENCE 04 <input type="radio"/> NO CARD WITH LANGUAGE OF THE RESPONDENT 05 <input type="radio"/> BLIND/VISUALLY IMPAIRED
---	--

13-18 WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE / WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE / 13- RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

LANGUAGE CARD

STATIC TEXT

Language Card

English: *The girl walks to school.*

Hausa: *Yarinya na tafiya makaranta.*

Yoruba: *Omobinrin rin lo si ile iwe.*

Igbo: *Nwa nwanyi ji ukwu aga ulo-akwukwo.*

STATIC TEXT

Q13.08: Normally, how many days per week do you read a newspaper/magazine or someone reads a newspaper/magazine to you?

Ki kan karanta, ko wani kan karanta maki jarida ko mujalla kusan kowace rana, ko akalla sau daya a mako, ko kuma kasa da sau daya a mako, ko kuma ba ki karantawa sam?

se e nka iwe ironyi tabi iwe irohin atigba-degba tabi enikan maa nka iwe irohin ati iwe irohin atigba-degba si yin o kere tan leekan lose, kere ju ekan lose lo tabi e kii kaa rara?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q13_08

I IF NEVER, RECORD ZERO.

V1 self.InRange(0, 7)

M1 NUMBER OF DAYS PER WEEK CANNOT BE MORE THAN 7. PLEASE CONFIRM.

Q13.09: Normally, how many days per week do you listen to the radio?

Ki kan saurari rediyo kusan kowace rana, ko akalla sau daya a mako, ko kuma kasa da sau daya a mako, ko kuma ba ki sauraro sam?

se e ngboero asoromagbesi Radio, o kere tan leekan lose, o kere ju ekan lose lo tabi e kii gbo rara?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q13_09

I IF NEVER, RECORD ZERO.

V1 self.InRange(0, 7)

M1 Cannot be more than 7 days per week. Please confirm.

Q13.10: Normally, how many days per week do you watch television?

Ki kan kalli talabijin kusan kowace rana, ko akalla sau daya a mako, ko kuma kasa da sau daya a mako, ko kuma ba ki kalla sam?

se e n wo ero amohun-maworan (Television) lojoojumo, o kere tan leekan lose, o kere ju ekan lose lo, tabi e kii wo rara?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q13_10

I IF NEVER, RECORD ZERO

V1 self.InRange(0, 7)

M1 NUMBER OF DAYS PER WEEK CANNOT BE MORE THAN 7. PLEASE CONFIRM.

Q13.13: In the last 12 months, how many times have you been away from home for one or more nights?

A cikin watanni 12 da suka shige sau nawa ki ka

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q13_13

<p>bar gida na kwana daya ko fiye da haka?</p> <p>Nini osu majilaa to koja, igba melo ni e ko sun ile fun ojo kan tabi ju bee lo?</p>	
<p>Q13.14: In the <u>last 12 months</u>, have you been away from home for longer than one month at a time?</p> <p>A cikin <u>watanni 12 da suka shige</u> kin bar gida na lokaci fiye da wata daya a karo guda?</p> <p>Ninu osu mejila to koja n je e ko sun ile fun osu kan tabi ju bee lo?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q13_14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>E Q13_13>0</p>	

13-18 WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE / WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE
14A- REPRODUCTION

<p>14.01: Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?</p> <p>Yanzu ina son in yi miki tamboyoyi game da haife-haife da ki ka yi a rayuwar ki. Kin taba haihuwa?</p> <p>Ni bayi, mo fe beere nipa gbogbo ikunle abiyamo ti e ti se laye yin. Se e ti bimo ri?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_01</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>14.02: Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?</p> <p>A yanzu haka kina da 'da namiji, ko 'ya mace da ki ka haifa wadanda ku ke tare?</p> <p>se e ni omokunrin tabi omobinrin kankan, ti e ti bi ri, ti o ngbe pelu yin?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_02</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>14.03a: How many sons live with you? (SONS AT HOME)</p> <p>Ya'yanki maza nawa ne kuke tare ? (SONS AT HOME)</p> <p>Melo ni awon omo okunrin ti won ngbe pelu yin? (SONS AT HOME)</p> <p>I IF NONE, RECORD '0'</p> <p>E Q14_02== 1 && Q14_01== 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_03a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>14.03b: How many daughters live with you? (DAUGHTERS AT HOME)</p> <p>Ya'yanki mata nawa ne kuke tare ? (DAUGHTERS AT HOME)</p> <p>Ati melo ni awon omobinrin ti won ngbe pelu yin? (DAUGHTERS AT HOME)</p> <p>I IF NONE, RECORD '0'</p> <p>E Q14_02== 1 && Q14_01== 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_03b</p> <p>-----</p>

VARIABLE (Q14_03a ?? 0) + (Q14_03b ?? 0)	LONG child_hh
VARIABLE hhroster.Count(x=> x.Q1_13A!=null && x.Q1_13A<5)	LONG U5roster
14.03c: How many of those children who live with you are less than 5 years? Nawa daga cikin wadannan ya'yan da ke tare da ke suke kasa da shekara biyar na haihuwa? melo ninu awon to n gbe pelu yin ni ko tii to omodun marun? E Q14_03a>0 Q14_03b>0 V1 self<= U5roster M1 The number of children reported for this question does not seem correct. There are only %U5roster% children under 5 living in this household . Please review.	NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_03c -----
14.04: Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you? A yanzu haka kina da 'da namiji, ko 'ya mace da ki ka haifa wadanda ba su tare da ke? se e ni awon omokunrin tabi awon omobinrin ti e ti bi, ti won si wa laaye, sugbon ti won ko gbe po pelu yin? E Q14_01==1	SINGLE-SELECT Q14_04 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO
14.05a: How many sons are alive but do not live with you? (SONS ELSEWHERE?) Ya'yanki maza nawa ne suke da rai ba su zama tare dake melo ni awon omokunrin to wa laaye sugbon ti won ko ba yin gbe I IF NONE, RECORD '0' E Q14_04== 1 && Q14_01== 1	NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_05a -----
14.05b: How many daughters are alive but do not live with you (DAUGHTERS ELSEWHERE?) Ya'yanki mata nawa ne suke da rai ba su zama tare dake Ati melo ni awon omomobinrin to wa laaye, ti won ko ba yin gbe? I IF NONE, RECORD '0' E Q14_04== 1 && Q14_01== 1	NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_05b -----
VARIABLE (Q14_05a ?? 0) + (Q14_05b ?? 0)	LONG child_out
14.05c: How many of those who are alive but do not live with you are less than 5 years? (NUMBER LESS THAN FIVE YEARS LIVE ELSEWHERE) Nawa daga cikin wadannan ya'yan da ba sa tare da ke suke kasa da shekara biyar na haihuwa? Awon melo lo wa laaye sugbon ti won ko ba yin	NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_05c -----

<p>gbe ti ko itii pe omodun marun?</p> <p>E Q14_05a>0 Q14_05b>0</p>	
<p>14.06: Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?</p> <p>Kin taba haifuwan 'ya 'ya maza ko mata wadanda suka zo da rai amma daga baya suka rasu?</p> <p>Nje e ti bimo okunrin tabi omobinrin kan ri, ti e bi laaye sugbon ti o pada ku?</p> <p>I IF NO, PROBE: Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive</p> <p>E Q14_01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_06</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>14.07a: How many boys have died? (BOYS DEAD)</p> <p>Ya'ya maza nawa ne suka rasu?</p> <p>melo ni awon omokunrin to ti ku?</p> <p>I IF NONE, RECORD '0'</p> <p>E Q14_06==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_07a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>14.07b: How many girls have died? (GIRLS DEAD)</p> <p>Ya'ya mata nawa ne suka rasu?</p> <p>Ati melo ni awon omobinrin to ti ku?</p> <p>I IF NONE, RECORD '0'</p> <p>E Q14_06==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_07b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>child_hh + child_out + (Q14_07a ?? 0) + (Q14_07b ?? 0)</p>	<p>LONG total_births</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E Q14_01==1</p> <p>14.09: Just to make sure that I have this right: you have had in total <u>%total_births% births</u> during your life. Is that correct?</p> <p>Don na tabbatar da ban yi kuskure ba, Jimillar ya'yan da ki ka <u>%total_births% haifa</u> kenan.Haka ne?</p>	
<p>Lati rii daju pe mo gbo yin ye, e ti kunle abiyamo nigba <u>%total_births% births</u> laye yin. Se eleyi je bee?</p> <p>E Q14_01==1</p> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 IF THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS IS NOT CORRECT, YOU MUST GO BACK AND CORRECT IT!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_09</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>14.10a: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive? <u>MONTH</u></p> <p>Yaushe ne lokaci na baya bayannan da ki ka haihu kuma yaron ya zo da rai? <u>WATA</u></p> <p>Nigba wo ni e bimo kehin, ti owa laye? <u>OSU</u></p> <p>E Q14_01==1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,12) self ==98</p> <p>M1 Month has to be between 1 and 12 or 98 for don't know. Please correct .</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_10a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p>

12 ☐ December
98 ☐ Don't know

14.10b: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive? YEAR

Yaushe ne lokaci na baya bayannan da ki ka haihu kuma yaron ya zo da rai? SHEKARA

Nigba wo ni e bimo kehin, ti owa laye? ODUN

I WRITE 4 DIGIT YEAR

E Q14_01==1

V1 self.InRange(Q1_12Y+12,2017)

M1 The year entered seems out of range. Please review.

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q14_10b

14.11: Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in stillbirth, that is when pregnancy has lasted at least 24 weeks but the baby died before it is born?

Kin taba haihuwa yaron ya zo babu rai, wato ciki ya kai akalla sati ashirin da hudu amma sai yaron ya rasu kafin a haife shi?

se e ti loyun kan ri ti o ja si abiku? Ani igbati oyun ti to o kere tan osu mefa sugbon omo naa ku ki e to bii.

SINGLE-SELECT

Q14_11

01 ☐ YES

02 ☐ NO

14.12: How many pregnancies have ended in stillbirth?

Sau nawa ki ka dauki ciki da sakamakon su ya kasance haka, wato yaro ya zo babu rai?

Oyun melo lo ja si abiku?

E Q14_11==1

V1 self>0

M1 The number of stillbirth must be greater than 0. Please correct.

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q14_12

14.13a: When was the last time you had a stillbirth? MONTH

Yaushe ne cikin ki na karshe da yaron bai zo da rai ba? WATA

Igba wo ni e bi omo to jade loku ehin? MONTH

E Q14_11==1

SINGLE-SELECT

Q14_13a

01 ☐ January

02 ☐ February

03 ☐ March

04 ☐ April

05 ☐ May

06 ☐ June

07 ☐ July

08 ☐ August

09 ☐ September

10 ☐ October

11 ☐ November

12 ☐ December

98 ☐ Don't know

14.13b: When was the last time you had a stillbirth? YEAR

Yaushe ne cikin ki na karshe da yaron bai zo da rai ba? SHEKARA

Igba wo ni bi e omo to jade loku kehin? ODUN

I WRITE 4 DIGIT YEAR

E Q14_11==1

V1 self.InRange(Q1_12Y+12,2017)

M1 The year entered seems out of range. Please review.

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q14_13b

<p>14.14: Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in a <u>miscarriage or abortion</u>, that is when the pregnancy lasts <u>less than 24 weeks</u>?</p> <p>Kin taba samun ciki da ki ka yi <u>barin sa ko ki ka zubar da shi</u>, wato cikin bai kai sati ashirin da hudu ba da samun sa?</p> <p>Nje e ti loyun ti o wale funrare, ti e se? Ani igba ti oyun naa ko tii pe osu mefa?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>14.15: How many pregnancies have ended in an abortion and miscarriage?</p> <p>Sau nawa ki ka samu ciki da ki ka yi barin sa, ko kuma ki ka zubar?</p> <p>melo ni oyun to ti jasi sise ati tio wale?</p> <p>E Q14_14==1</p> <p>V1 self>0</p> <p>M1 The number has to be greater than 0. Please correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_15</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>14.16a: When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? <u>MONTH</u></p> <p>Yaushe ne cikin ki na karshe da ki ka yi barin sa ko ki ka zubar? <u>WATA</u></p> <p>Igba wo ni oyun yin wale funra re? <u>OSU</u></p> <p>E Q14_14==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_16a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>14.16b: When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? <u>YEAR</u></p> <p>Yaushe ne cikin ki na karshe da ki ka yi barin sa ko ki ka zubar? <u>SHEKARA</u></p> <p>Igba wo ni oyun yin wale funra re? <u>ODUN</u></p> <p>I WRITE 4 DIGIT YEAR</p> <p>E Q14_14==1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(Q1_12Y+12,2017)</p> <p>M1 The year entered seems out of range. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_16b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>14.17: In the <u>last 24 months</u>, have you had at least one <u>live birth</u>, stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion?</p> <p>Cikin <u>watanni ashirin da hudu da suka shige</u>, kin taba haihuwa a kalla sau daya da yaron ya zo da <u>rai</u>, ko babu rai, ko ki ka yi bari, ko kuma zubar da ciki?</p> <p>Ninu osu merinlelogun seyin, nje e ti ni o kere tan abiye omo kan, abiku, iseyun lara tabi e seyun?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_17</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>14.18: Are you pregnant now?</p> <p>A yanzu haka kina da ciki?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_18</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p>

<p>Se e loyun bayi?</p> <p>V1 self==1 Q14_17==1</p> <p>M1 To be eligible for the women's questionnaire, this woman has to either currently be pregnant or have given birth in the last 24 months. Please review.</p>	<p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> NOT SURE</p>
<p>14.19: How many months pregnant are you?</p> <p>Cikin na wata nawa ne?</p> <p>Oyun osu melo ni e ni?</p> <p>I IF DON'T KNOW, RECORD '98'</p> <p>E Q14_18==1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,9) self==98</p> <p>M1 A person can not be pregnant for more than 9 months. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_19</p> <p>-----</p>

13-18 WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE / WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE
14B- PREGNANCY OUTCOME IN LAST 24 MONTHS

E // Only enable for women pregnant in the last 24 months Q14_17==1

VARIABLE	STRING	recall_start
Date_Intv.Value.Date.AddMonths(-24).ToString("MMMM - yyyy").ToUpper()		
VARIABLE	STRING	recall_end
Date_Intv.Value.Date.AddMonths(-1).ToString("MMMM - yyyy").ToUpper()		

STATIC TEXT

INTERVIEWER: THE 2 YEAR/24 MONTH RECALL PERIOD FOR THIS SECTION IS FROM %recall_start% TO %recall_end%

STATIC TEXT

INTERVIEWER, PLEASE READ: Now I am going to ask you some questions about your last pregnancy/the previous pregnancy that ended in live birth, still birth, miscarriage or abortion.

STATIC TEXT

Q14.24: Did you consult any health care provider or traditional healer for antenatal care for your last pregnancy?

Yanzu zan maki 'yan tambayoyi game da cikin ki na karshe wanda yaron ya zo da rai, ko kuma ba rai, ko ki ka yi barin sa, ko ki ka zubar da shi. Shin kin tuntubi wani jami 'in kiwon lafiya ko mai maganin gargajiya don awon wannan cikin?

Nje eri osise ilera kan tabi onise oogun ibile fun itoju oyun yii?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_24</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q14.25: Why didn't you consult any health care provider or traditional healer for antenatal care for this pregnancy?</p> <p>Me ya hana ki tuntuban wani jami 'in kiwon lafiya ko mai maganin gargajiya don awon wancan cikin?</p> <p>Kini idi ti e ko fi lo ri awon eleto ilera igbalode tabi onisegun ibile fun itoju oyun yii?</p> <p>I RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.</p> <p>E Q14_24==2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED Q14_25</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> TOO EXPENSIVE</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> TOO FAR</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-TREATED</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> WAS TOO EARLY IN PREGNANCY</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY POORLY STOCKED</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> POOR STAFF ATTITUDE</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> POOR QUALITY OF CARE</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> NO TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> DID NOT NEED</p>

	14 <input type="checkbox"/> INCONVENIENT HOURS 15 <input type="checkbox"/> LONG WAITING TIMES 16 <input type="checkbox"/> PREFER HOME CARE And 2 other [19]
<p>Q14.25_SPC: Specify other reason for not consulting any health care provider or traditional healer for antenatal care for this pregnancy?</p> <p>Saura (Ki Baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q14_25.Contains (96) && Q14_24==2</p>	<p>TEXT Q14_25_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q14.26: Did you ever try to go for antenatal care but the facility staff told you to go away and come back another day?</p> <p>Kin taba kokarin zuwa awon ciki amma jami 'an kiwon lafiya su ka ce ki koma ki dawo wani rana?</p> <p>Nje e gbiyanju ri lati lo se itoju oyun yii sugbon ti awon osise ilera so pe ki e lo lati pada wa lojo miran?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_26</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO 00 <input type="radio"/> NONE, DID NOT SEE ANY PROVIDER</p>
<p>Q14.27: What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?</p> <p>Wane jami 'in kiwon lafiya ki ka gani don awon wancan ciki?</p> <p>Iru osise ilera wo le ri fun itoju oyun yii ?</p> <p>I IF MORE THAN ONE, SELECT HIGHER LEVEL PROVIDER</p> <p>E Q14_26==1 Q14_26==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_27</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> MEDICAL DOCTOR 02 <input type="radio"/> NURSE 03 <input type="radio"/> MIDWIFE 04 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACIST 05 <input type="radio"/> ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICER 06 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY ASSISTANT/DRUG SELLER 07 <input type="radio"/> LAB TECHNICIAN 08 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH OFFICER (CHO) 09 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH EXTENSION WORKER (CHEW) 10 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 11 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL HEALER 12 <input type="radio"/> SPIRITUAL HEALER 96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Q14.27_SPC: Specify other provider that you have seen for Antenatal care for this pregnancy</p> <p>Saura (Ki Baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q14_27==96</p>	<p>TEXT Q14_27_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q14.28: In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider?</p> <p>A wane irin wurin jinya ki ka ga wannan jami'in?</p> <p>Iru ile iwosan wo tabi ibo ni eti ri osise ilera?</p> <p>E Q14_26==1 Q14_26==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_28</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL 16 <input type="radio"/> TERTIARY GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL 02 <input type="radio"/> COTTAGE HOSPITAL 03 <input type="radio"/> COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p>

- 04 ☐ BASIC PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 05 ☐ MODEL PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 06 ☐ GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST
- 07 ☐ PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 08 ☐ PRIVATE CLINIC
- 09 ☐ PRIVATE PHYSICIAN OFFICE
- 10 ☐ PHARMACY
- 11 ☐ MOBILE CLINIC
- 12 ☐ PROVIDER'S HOME
- 13 ☐ OWN HOME
- 14 ☐ OTHER HOME
- 15 ☐ OUTDOOR LOCATION

And [1 other \[20\]](#)

Q14.28_SPC: Specify other location or facility that you have seen this health care provider

Saura (Ki Baiyana)

Ohun miran soo ni pato

E Q14_28==96

TEXT

Q14_28_SPC

Q14.29: IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR HEALTH POST, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD NAME.

E Q14_28 < 9 || Q14_28==16

TEXT

Q14_29

Q14.30: How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Wancan ciki na da wata nawa ne a lokacin da ki ka je awon sa na farko?

Osu melo ni oyun yii nigbati e gba itoju akoko?

I IF DON'T REMEMBER, RECORD '98'

E Q14_26==1 || Q14_26==2

V1 self.InRange(0,9) || self ==98

M1 Month of pregnancy seems incorrect and please confirm

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q14_30

Q14.31: How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Sau nawa ki ka je awon sa?

Igba melo le gba itoju fun oyun yii?

I IF THE WOMAN DOES NOT REMEMBER, PROBE FOR ANTENATAL CARD . DON'T REMEMBER, RECORD 98.

E (Q14_26==1 || Q14_26==2)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q14_31

Q14.32: How many months pregnant were you when you last received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Wancan ciki na da wata nawa ne a lokacin da ki ka je awon sa na karshe?

Osu melo ni oyun yii nigbati e gba itoju ikehin?

E (Q14_26==1 || Q14_26==2) && Q14_31>1

V1 self>=Q14_30

M1 The last visit cannot be before the last visit. Please review.

NUMERIC: INTEGER

Q14_32

E (Q14_26==1 || Q14_26==2)

Q14.33: Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

Yanzu zan yi maki 'yan tambayoyi game da abubuwan da aka yi maki a ranakun da ki ka je awon wancan cikin. Shin wadanne daga cikin wadannan abubuwa aka yi maki ko da a kalla rana daya daga cikin ranakun da ki je awon?

Bayi mo fe beere lowo yin awon ohun ti e tile se nigba ti e lo si ile itoju alaboyun fun itoju oyun ti e ni gbehin. Ni awon igba ti e lo, nje a se nkan wonyi ni o kere ta, igba kan?

I FOR EACH SELECT "YES" IF THE ACTIVITY MENTIONED WAS DONE; SELECT "NO" IF IT WAS NOT DONE

E (Q14_26==1 || Q14_26==2)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

Q14_33

- 01 ☐ / ☐ Were you weighed?
- 02 ☐ / ☐ Was your height measured?
- 03 ☐ / ☐ Was your blood pressure measured?
- 04 ☐ / ☐ Did you give a urine sample?
- 05 ☐ / ☐ Did you give a blood sample?
- 06 ☐ / ☐ Did you schedule your delivery in the facility? (EDD)
- 07 ☐ / ☐ Did the provider palpate your tummy?
- 08 ☐ / ☐ Did the health worker estimate your due date?
- 09 ☐ / ☐ Was your uterine height measured (this is when the provider measures your tummy using a measurement tape)?
- 10 ☐ / ☐ Did the health worker ask for your blood type and Rhesus?
- 11 ☐ / ☐ Did you receive advice on the diet during your pregnancy?
- 12 ☐ / ☐ Did you receive advice on what to do in case of an emergency?

Q14.34: During this pregnancy, were you offered counseling and testing for the virus that causes AIDS?

Yayin da ki ke dauke da wancan ciki an ba ki shawarwari game da kwayan cutar da ke hadasa kanjamau, ko damar yin gwajin

Ninu oyun yii, nje won fun yin ni idanileko ati ayewo kokoro to n fa arun AIDS?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q14_34

- 01 ☐ YES
- 02 ☐ NO

Q14.35: I will not ask you the result, but were you tested for AIDS?

Ba na bukaratar sanin sakamakon, amma an yi miki gwajin cutar kanjamau?

Nko ni beere esi re lowo yin, sugbon se won ye yin wo?

E Q14_34==1

SINGLE-SELECT

Q14_35

- 01 ☐ YES
- 02 ☐ NO

Q14.36: I will not ask you the result, but did you receive the result of the AIDS test?

Ba na bukaratar sani, amma an ba ki sakamakon gwajin?

n ko ni beere esi re, se e gba esi ayewo naa?

E Q14_34==1 && Q14_35==1

SINGLE-SELECT

Q14_36

- 01 ☐ YES
- 02 ☐ NO

Q14.37: During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is, convulsions after birth?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q14_37

- 01 ☐ YES
- 02 ☐ NO

<p>Yayin da ki ke dauke da wancan ciki an yi maki allura a kafada domin kare jariri daga kamuwa da cutar sarke hakora (tatanas)?</p> <p>Ni akoko oyun yi, nje won fun yin ni abere lapa lati dena arun ipa fun omo, iyen arun giiri lehin ibimo?</p>	
<p>Q14.38: How many times did you receive this shot during the pregnancy?</p> <p>Sau nawa aka yi maki alluran yayin da ki ke da wancan ciki?</p> <p>Igba melo ni e gba abere yii ninu oyun naa?</p> <p>E Q14_37==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_38</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.39: During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup?</p> <p>Yayin da ki ke dauke da wancan ciki, an ba ki, ko kuma kin sayi kwayoyi ko kuma ruwan maganin kara karfin jini (iron da bitamin)</p> <p>ninu oyun yii, nje a fun yin tabi e ra oogun eje oniwordo (tabileti) tabi olomi?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_39</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q14.40: During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria?</p> <p>Yayin da ki ke dauke da wancan ciki, kinsha wani magani/magunguna don kariya daga zazzabin cizon sauro?</p> <p>Ni akoko oyun yii, nje e lo ogun kankan lati dena arun iba?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_40</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q14.41: What drugs did you take?</p> <p>Wane irin magani ki ka sha?</p> <p>Awon Oogun wo ni e lo?</p> <p>I (READ EACH ALOUD AND RECORD RESPONSE FOR EACH). SELECT YES IF THE DRUG IS TAKEN, NO IF THE DRUG NOT TAKEN.</p> <p>E Q14_40==1</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0 ? self.Yes.Length>0 : true</p> <p>M1 If the respondent reported that she has taken drugs for malaria, then at least one drug type must have been taken. Please review.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO Q14_41</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fansidar/SP</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Choloroquine</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coartem</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Artemeter</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p>
<p>Q14.41_SPC: Other Malaria Drug specify</p> <p>Saura (Ki Baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q14_41.Yes.Contains (5)</p>	<p>TEXT Q14_41_SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.42a: Where did you get these drugs for Fansidar/SP?</p> <p>A ina ki ka sami wadannan magunguna? Fansidar/SP?</p> <p>Nibo ni e ti gba awon oogun yii? Fansidar/SP?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_42a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> TERTIARY GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> COTTAGE HOSPITAL</p>

E Q14_41.Yes.Contains(1) && Q14_40==1

- 03 ☐ COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 04 ☐ BASIC PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 05 ☐ MODEL PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 06 ☐ GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST
- 07 ☐ PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 08 ☐ PRIVATE CLINIC
- 09 ☐ PRIVATE PHYSICIAN OFFICE
- 10 ☐ PHARMACY
- 11 ☐ MOBILE CLINIC
- 96 ☐ OTHERS

Q14.42b: Where did you get these drugs for [Choloroquine/SP?](#)

A ina ki ka sami wadannan magunguna? [Choloroquine/SP?](#)

Nibo ni e ti gba awon oogun yii? [Choloroquine/SP?](#)

E Q14_41.Yes.Contains(2) && Q14_40==1

SINGLE-SELECT

Q14_42b

- 01 ☐ GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL
- 16 ☐ TERTIARY GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL
- 02 ☐ COTTAGE HOSPITAL
- 03 ☐ COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 04 ☐ BASIC PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 05 ☐ MODEL PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 06 ☐ GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST
- 07 ☐ PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 08 ☐ PRIVATE CLINIC
- 09 ☐ PRIVATE PHYSICIAN OFFICE
- 10 ☐ PHARMACY
- 11 ☐ MOBILE CLINIC
- 96 ☐ OTHERS

Q14.42c: Where did you get these drugs for [Coartem?](#)

A ina ki ka sami wadannan magunguna? [Coartem?](#)

Nibo ni e ti gba awon oogun yii? [Coartem?](#)

E Q14_41.Yes.Contains(3) && Q14_40==1

SINGLE-SELECT

Q14_42c

- 01 ☐ GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL
- 16 ☐ TERTIARY GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL
- 02 ☐ COTTAGE HOSPITAL
- 03 ☐ COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 04 ☐ BASIC PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 05 ☐ MODEL PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 06 ☐ GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST
- 07 ☐ PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 08 ☐ PRIVATE CLINIC
- 09 ☐ PRIVATE PHYSICIAN OFFICE
- 10 ☐ PHARMACY
- 11 ☐ MOBILE CLINIC
- 96 ☐ OTHERS

Q14.42d: Where did you get these drugs for [Artemeter?](#)

A ina ki ka sami wadannan magunguna? [Artemeter?](#)

Nibo ni e ti gba awon oogun yii? [Artemeter?](#)

E Q14_41.Yes.Contains(4) && Q14_40==1

SINGLE-SELECT

Q14_42d

- 01 ☐ GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL
- 16 ☐ TERTIARY GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL
- 02 ☐ COTTAGE HOSPITAL
- 03 ☐ COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 04 ☐ BASIC PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 05 ☐ MODEL PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER
- 06 ☐ GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST

	07 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE HOSPITAL 08 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE CLINIC 09 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE PHYSICIAN OFFICE 10 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY 11 <input type="radio"/> MOBILE CLINIC 96 <input type="radio"/> OTHERS
<p>Q14.42e: Where did you get these drugs for %Q14_41_SPC%?</p> <p>A ina ki ka sami wadannan magunguna? %Q14_41_SPC%</p> <p>Nibo ni e ti gba awon oogun yii? %Q14_41_SPC%</p> <p>E Q14_41.Yes.Contains(5) && Q14_40==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_42e</p> 01 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL 16 <input type="radio"/> TERTIARY GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL 02 <input type="radio"/> COTTAGE HOSPITAL 03 <input type="radio"/> COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER 04 <input type="radio"/> BASIC PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER 05 <input type="radio"/> MODEL PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER 06 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST 07 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE HOSPITAL 08 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE CLINIC 09 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE PHYSICIAN OFFICE 10 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY 11 <input type="radio"/> MOBILE CLINIC 96 <input type="radio"/> OTHERS
<p>Q14.43a: How many doses of Fansidar/SP did you take?</p> <p>A kan kayyade ko kuma bada yawan aunin magani da mutum zai sha a lokaci guda. Shin auni nawa ki ka sha na kowane daya daga cikin wadannan magungunan nan? Fansidar/SP</p> <p>iyen akanlo (doses) Fansidar/SP melo ni elo?</p> <p>E Q14_41.Yes.Contains(1) && Q14_40==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_43a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.43b: How many doses of Choloroquine did you take?</p> <p>A kan kayyade ko kuma bada yawan aunin magani da mutum zai sha a lokaci guda. Shin auni nawa ki ka sha na kowane daya daga cikin wadannan magungunan nan? Choloroquine?</p> <p>iyen akanlo (doses) Choloroquine/SP melo ni elo?</p> <p>E Q14_41.Yes.Contains(2) && Q14_40==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_43b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.43c: How many doses of Coartem did you take?</p> <p>A kan kayyade ko kuma bada yawan aunin magani da mutum zai sha a lokaci guda. Shin auni nawa ki ka sha na kowane daya daga cikin wadannan magungunan nan? Coartem?</p> <p>iyen akanlo (doses) Coartem/SP melo ni elo?</p> <p>E Q14_41.Yes.Contains(3) && Q14_40==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_43c</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.43d: How many doses of Artemete did you take?</p> <p>A kan kayyade ko kuma bada yawan aunin magani da mutum zai sha a lokaci guda. Shin</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_43d</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>auni nawa ki ka sha na kowane daya daga cikin wadannan magungunan nan? Artemeter?</p> <p>iye akanlo (doses) Artemete/SP melo ni elo?</p> <p>E Q14_41.Yes.Contains(4) && Q14_40==1</p>	
<p>Q14.43e: How many doses of %Q14_41_SPC% did you take?</p> <p>A kan kayyade ko kuma bada yawan aunin magani da mutum zai sha a lokaci guda. Shin auni nawa ki ka sha na kowane daya daga cikin wadannan magungunan nan? %Q14_41_SPC%</p> <p>iye akanlo (doses) %Q14_41_SPC%/SP melo ni elo?</p> <p>E Q14_41.Yes.Contains(5) && Q14_40==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_43e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.44: What was the result of this pregnancy?</p> <p>Menene sakamakon wancan ciki?</p> <p>Kini oyun yi jasi?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_44</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> BORN ALIVE, SINGLE BIRTH</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> BORN ALIVE, MULTIPLE BIRTH</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> STILL BIRTH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> MISCARRIAGE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ABORTION</p>
<p>Q14.45: Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?</p> <p>Wa ya taimaka wajen karbar haihuwan?</p> <p>Ta ni o se iranlowo lati gbebi oyun yii?</p> <p>I SELECT ALL THAT ASSISTED WITH THE FACILITY</p> <p>E Q14_44.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT Q14_45</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL DOCTOR</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> NURSE-MIDWIFE</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> NURSE</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> MIDWIFE</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> PHARMACIST</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICER</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> PHARMACY ASSISTANT/DRUG SELLER</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> LAB TECHNICIAN</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH OFFICER (CHO)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH EXTENSION WORKER (CHEW)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> TRADITIONAL HEALER</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> SPIRITUAL HEALER</p> <p>96 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Q14.45_SPC: Other specify who assisted the delivery</p> <p>Saura (Ki baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q14_45.Contains(96)</p>	<p>TEXT Q14_45_SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.46: Where did you deliver the baby?</p> <p>A ina ki ka haifi jaririn/jaririyar?</p> <p>Ni bo le bi omo naa si?</p> <p>E Q14_44.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_46</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE HOSPITAL</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE CLINIC</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH POST</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> MOBILE CLINIC</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> OWN HOME</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> IN ANOTHER HOME</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>

<p>Q14.46_SPC: Other specify place of delivery</p> <p>E Q14_46==9</p>	<p>TEXT Q14_46_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q14.47: IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR HEALTH POST, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD NAME OF THE FACILITY.</p> <p>IF NOT KNOWN 99</p> <p>E Q14_46.InList(1,2,3,4,5) && Q14_44.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>TEXT Q14_47</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q14.48: Why did you not deliver in a health facility?</p> <p>Me yasa ba ki haihu a asibiti ba?</p> <p>Kini idi ti e ko fi bimo si ile ilera igbalode?</p> <p>I SELECT UP TO 3 REASONS</p> <p>E Q14_46.InList(6,7,8,9) && Q14_44.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED Q14_48</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> TOO EXPENSIVE</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> TOO FAR</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> WAS TOO LATE IN DELIVERY</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY POORLY STOCKED</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> POOR STAFF ATTITUDE</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> POOR QUALITY OF CARE</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> NO TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> NO NEED GOING TO FACILITY</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> INCONVENIENT HOURS</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> LONG WAITING TIME</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> PREFER HOME DELIVERY</p> <p>17 <input type="checkbox"/> FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO</p> <p>96 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Q14.48_SPC: Other specify Reason for not delivering in health facility</p> <p>Saura (Ki baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q14_48.Contains(96)</p>	<p>TEXT Q14_48_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q14.49: Was the birth delivered through cesarean section, i.e., healthcare provider had to cut your belly to deliver the baby?</p> <p>Shin haihuwar fida/aiki aka yi kafin a cire jaririn?</p> <p>Se a bi omo naa nipa ise abe?</p> <p>E Q14_44.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_49</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q14.50: Did you face any problems associated with cesarean section delivery?</p> <p>Bayan fidan/aiki, kin fuskanci wasu matsaloli da suka danganci yin haka?</p> <p>Nje e doju ko awon isoro kankan ti o jo mo ise abe?</p> <p>E Q14_49==1 && Q14_44.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_50</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q14.51: Mention up to three problems you faced after a cesarean section delivery.</p> <p>Ina so ki fada min matsaloli guda uku da ki ka fuskanta bayan fidan</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED Q14_51</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> INFECTION</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNIFICANT BLOOD LOSS</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> BLOOD CLOT IN LEGS</p>

<p>NE daruko isoro bii meta ti e doju ko leyin ise abe naa</p> <p>E Q14_50==1</p>	<p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> NAUSEA, VOMITING AND SEVERE HEADACHE</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> BOWEL PROBLEMS</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING URINE</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHERS</p>
<p>Q14.52: After this last birth or pregnancy termination, did any health worker or birth attendant or traditional healer check on your health?</p> <p>Bayan wancan haihuwa ko ciki naki, wani jami 'in asibiti ko ungozoma (mai karban haihuwa), ko kuma mai maganin gargajiya ya dubi lafiyar ki?</p> <p>Leyin omo ti e bi keyin tabi oyun yi ti o baje, se awon osise ilera igbalode tabi agbebi tabi onisegun ibile ye ilera yin wo?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_52</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q14.53: How many post-delivery check-ups have you had in the first two months of delivery?</p> <p>Sau nawa ki ka je aka dubi lafiyar ki cikin watanni biyu bayan haihuwa?</p> <p>melo ni ayewo lehin ibimo ti e ti se lehin osu meji ti e ti bimo?</p> <p>E Q14_52==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_53</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.54: How long after the birth or delivery outcomes did you receive your first post-delivery care?</p> <p>Har tsawon wani lokaci ne bayan sakamakon wancan ciki kafin a ka dubi lafiyar ki a karo na farko?</p> <p>O to igba wo lehin ibimo naa tabi abajade ikunle ni e gba itoju ara ni akoko lehin ibimo?</p> <p>I IN DAYS</p> <p>E Q14_52==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_54</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.55: Who checked on your health the first time?</p> <p>Wa ya dubi lafiyar ki a karo na farko?</p> <p>Tani ye ilera yin wo fun igba akoko?</p> <p>E Q14_52==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q14_55</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> MEDICAL DOCTOR</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NURSE-MIDWIFE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NURSE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> MIDWIFE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACIST</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICER</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY ASSISTANT/DRUG SELLER</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> LAB TECHNICIAN</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH OFFICER (CHO)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH EXTENSION WORKER (CHEW)</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL HEALER</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> SPIRITUAL HEALER</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>

<p>Q14.55_SPC: Other specify who checked the first time</p> <p>Saura (Ki baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q14_55==96</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Q14_55_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q14.56: Where did you do the checkup for the first time after delivery or pregnancy termination?</p> <p>A wani wuri ki ka je a dubi lafiyar ki a karo na farko bayan haihuwa ko wancan ciki?</p> <p>Nibo ni e ti se ayewo fun igba akoko lehin ibimo tabi ti oyun baje?</p> <p>E Q14_52==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q14_56</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> COTTAGE HOSPITAL</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BASIC PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MODEL PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE HOSPITAL</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE CLINIC</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE PHYSICIAN OFFICE</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> MOBILE CLINIC</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> PROVIDER'S HOME</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> OWN HOME</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> OTHER HOME</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> OUTDOOR LOCATION</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Q14.56_SPC: Other specify place of checkup</p> <p>Saura (Ki baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q14_56==96</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Q14_56_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q14.57: IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR HEALTH POST, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD NAME OF THE FACILITY</p> <p>I IF NOT KNOWN, PUT '99'</p> <p>E Q14_56<10 && Q14_52==1</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Q14_57</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q14.58: Why did you not obtain services in a health facility?</p> <p>Me yasa ba ki nemi taimako daga asibiti ba?</p> <p>Kini idi ti e ko fi gba itoju ni ile ilera igbalode kan?</p> <p>I CHOOSE UP TO THREE REASONS</p> <p>E Q14_56.InList (10,11,12,13,14,15,96)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED</p> <p>Q14_58</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> TOO EXPENSIVE</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> TOO FAR</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-TREATED</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> DID NOT NEED</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> FACILITY POORLY STOCKED</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> POOR STAFF ATTITUDE</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> POOR QUALITY OF CARE</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> NO TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> INCONVENIENT HOURS</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> LONG WAITING TIME</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> PREFER HOME DELIVERY</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO</p> <p>And 1 other [21]</p>

<p>Q14.58_SPC: Other specify reason for not obtaining service in Health facility</p> <p>Saura (Ki baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q14_58.Contains (96)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Q14_58_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q14.59a: After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy <u>any iron tablets or iron syrup?</u></p> <p>Bayan haihuwa ko bari, an ba ki, ko kuma kin sayi <u>kwayoyi ko ruwan iron</u> domin kara jini.?</p> <p>Leyin ti e bimo tan tabi oyun baje, nje won fun yin ni oogun eje oni <u>koro tabi olomi?</u></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q14_59a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q14.59b: After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy any <u>VITAMIN A?</u></p> <p>Bayan haihuwa ko bari, an ba ki, ko kuma kin sayi <u>kwayoyi ko ruwan maganin kara jini bitamin A fami da folik asid</u> fa?</p> <p>Leyin ti e bimo tan tabi oyun baje, nje won fun yin ni oogun eje oni koro vitam A?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q14_59b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q14.60a: Who provided you with the <u>iron tablets or iron syrup?</u></p> <p>Wa ya ba ki wadannan <u>magungunan na iron?</u></p> <p>Tani o fun yin ni oogun eje oni koro tabi olomi <u>iron?</u></p> <p>E Q14_59a==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q14_60a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> MEDICAL DOCTOR</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NURSE-MIDWIFE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NURSE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> MIDWIFE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACIST</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICER</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY ASSISTANT/DRUG SELLER</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> LAB TECHNICIAN</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH OFFICER (CHO)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH EXTENSION WORKER (CHEW)</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL HEALER</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> SPIRITUAL HEALER</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Q14.60a_SPC: Other specify who provide IRON</p> <p>Saura (Ki baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q14_60a==96</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Q14_60a_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q14.60b: Who provided you with the <u>VITAMIN A or or folic acid dose?</u></p> <p>Wa ya ba ki kashin magani na bitamin A?</p> <p>Tani o fun yin ni oogun fitami A naa?</p> <p>E Q14_59b==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q14_60b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> MEDICAL DOCTOR</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NURSE-MIDWIFE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NURSE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> MIDWIFE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACIST</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICER</p>

	07 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY ASSISTANT/DRUG SELLER 08 <input type="radio"/> LAB TECHNICIAN 09 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH OFFICER (CHO) 10 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH EXTENSION WORKER (CHEW) 11 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 12 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL HEALER 13 <input type="radio"/> SPIRITUAL HEALER 96 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)
<p>Q14.60b_SPC: Other specify who provide VITAMIN A</p> <p>Saura (Ki baiyana)</p> <p>Ohun miran soo ni pato</p> <p>E Q14_60b==96</p>	<p>TEXT Q14_60b_SPC</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.61a: How many DAYS after the birth/ miscarriage did you take the first dose of <u>IRON</u>?</p> <p>Kwanaki nawa ne bayan wancan haihuwa ko ciki ki ka sha kashin farko na <u>iron</u>?</p> <p>Ojo melo leyin ibimo ni elo oogun eje? [IRON]</p> <p>I IF NOT TAKEN, WRITE '98'; IF DON'T REMEMBER, WRITE '98'</p> <p>E Q14_59a==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_61a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.61b: How many DAYS after the birth/ miscarriage did you take the first dose of <u>VITAMIN A</u>?</p> <p>Kwanaki nawa ne bayan wancan haihuwa ko ciki ki ka sha kashin farko na bitamin A fa?</p> <p>Ojo melo leyin ibimo ni elo Vitami A</p> <p>I IF NOT TAKEN, WRITE '98'; IF DON'T REMEMBER, WRITE '99'</p> <p>E Q14_59b==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_61b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.62a: For how long did you take the IRON?</p> <p>Har tsawon kwanaki nawa bayan haihuwa ki ka yi ta shan IRON na kara jini fa?</p> <p>Fun ojo melo leyin ibimo yin ni e fi lo oogun eje wonyi? IRON</p> <p>I RECORD IN NUMBER OF DAYS</p> <p>E Q14_59a==1 & Q14_61a !=98</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_62a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q14.62b: For how long did you take the VITAMIN A?</p> <p>Har tsawon kwanaki nawa bayan haihuwa ki ka yi ta shan BITAMIN A na kara jini fa?</p> <p>Fun ojo melo leyin ibimo yin ni e fi lo oogun eje wonyi? VITAMIN A</p> <p>I RECORD IN NUMBER OF DAYS</p> <p>E Q14_59b==1 & Q14_61b !=98</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q14_62b</p> <p>-----</p>

STATIC TEXT

Now I would like to talk about family planning - the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid a pregnancy.

Yanzu ina so ne in yi magana a kan hanyoyin tsarin iyali daban-daban da ma-aurata kan bi don jinkirta daukar ciki ko guje wa daukan ciki. Kin taba jin wata hanya da ake kira (METHOD)?

Ni bayi mo fe soro ni pa ifeto somo bibi - orisirisi ona tabi ara ti toko-taya le gba tabi dena tabi fun oyun nini. Se eti gbo nipa (METHOD)?

<p>Q15.01.01: Have you ever heard of Female Sterilization?</p> <p>km taba jin Ana iya yi wa mata aiki a mahaifa don kar su sake samun haihuwa.</p> <p>Nje e ti gbo pe, Obirin le se ise abe lati dena fun omo bibi.</p> <p>I PROBE: Women can have an operation to avoid having more children</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15 01 01</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q15.01.02: Have you ever heard of Male Sterilization?</p> <p>Ana iya yi wa maza aiki don kar su sake samun haihuw.</p> <p>Nje e ti gbo pe, Okunrin le se ise abe lati year fun omo bibi.</p> <p>I PROBE: Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15 01 02</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q15.01.03: Have you ever heard of IUD (intrauterine device)?</p> <p>Likitoci, ko jami' an kula da kiwon lafiya, kan sa wa mata wata irin roba a farjin (gaban mace) don hana daukan ciki.</p> <p>Nje e ti gbo pe, Obinrin le gba pe ki dokita tabi noosi fi koili si ara oun.</p> <p>I PROBE: Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15 01 03</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q15.01.04: Have you ever heard of Injectables ?</p> <p>Jami'an kiwon lafiya na yi wa mata allura wadda za 'ta hana su samun ciki na wata daya ko fiye da haka.</p> <p>Nje e ti gbo pe, Obinrin le gba abere ajesara lowo awon onise isegun lati dena oyun nini fun osu kan tabi ju bee lo.</p> <p>I PROBE: Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15 01 04</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

STATIC TEXT

Q15.01.05: Have you ever heard of [Implants?](#)

Likita ko jam'ian kiwon lafiya kan sa wa mata wasu kananan karafa a saman hannayen su don su hana daukan ciki na tsawon shakara guda ko fiye da haka (ashanan roba) .

<p>Nje e ti gbo pe, Dokita tabi noosi le fi awon ohun ose kan si oke apa obinrin lati dena oyun fun odun kan tabi ju bee loo.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15 01 05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p>
---	---

<p>I PROBE: Women can have one or more small rods placed in their upper arm by a doctor or nurse which can prevent pregnancy for one or more years.</p>	<p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q15.01.06: Have you ever heard of Pill?</p> <p>Mata na iya shan kwayar magani a ko wace rana don hana daukan ciki.</p> <p>Nje e ti gbo pe, Obinrin le maa lo egbogin onihoro lojoojumo ki o fi dena oyun.</p> <p>I PROBE: Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_01_06</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q15.01.07: Have you ever heard of Male Condom?</p> <p>Maza na iya sa kororon roba a azzakarin su kafin su yi jima'i.</p> <p>Nje e ti gbo pe, Okunrin le fi roba idaabobo soju ara ki o to ba obinrin lo po.</p> <p>I PROBE: Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_01_07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q15.01.08: Have you ever heard of Female Condom?</p> <p>Mata na iya sanya irin na su kororon roba a farjin su kafin su yi jima'i.</p> <p>Nje e ti gbo pe, Obinrin le fi roba idaabobo soju ara ki o to ba okunrin lo po.</p> <p>I PROBE: Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_01_08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q15.01.09: Have you ever heard of Diaphragm?</p> <p>Mata na iya san ya wata irin roba mai kamar faifai a farjin su kafin su yi jima'i.</p> <p>Nje e ti gbo pe, Obinrin le fi ate pelebe kan soju ara ki o to ba okunrin lopo.</p> <p>I PROBE: Women can place a thin flexible disk in their vagina before intercourse</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_01_09</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q15.01.10: Have you ever heard of Foam or Jelly?</p> <p>Mata na iya sanya wasu irin kwayoyin magani masu ko kumfa ko maiko cikin farjin su kafin su yi jima'i.</p> <p>Nje e ti gbo pe, Obinrin le fi awon ohun ipara kan soju ara ki o to ba okunrin lopo.</p> <p>I PROBE: Women can place a suppository, jelly, or cream in their vagina before intercourse</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_01_10</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p>	
<p>Q15.01.11: Have you ever heard of Standard Days Method?</p> <p>Mace na iya yin amfani da jigida mai launi domin ta gane ranakun da zata iya daukan ciki. A duk ranar da zata iya daukan ciki sai suyi amfani da kororon roba ko wasu dabaru (shasbi mai kala) ?</p>	
<p>Nje e ti gbo pe, Obinrin le lo okun oni leke lati mo ojo ti oyun le waye, niru ojo bayii, yoo lo awon nkan ti o le dena oyun bee?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_01_11</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

I PROBE: A Woman uses a string of colored beads to know the days she can get pregnant. On the day she can get pregnant, they use a condom or other temporary methods

STATIC TEXT

Q15.01.12: Have you ever heard of [Lactational Amenorrhea Method \(LAM\)?](#)

Mata kan yi anfani da hanyar shayar da mama akai-akai dare da rana har na tsawon wata shida wanda yin haka yakan sa rashin ganin jinin hailar su.

Laarin osu mefa ti obinrin ti bimo, o le lo awon ilana kan nipa fifun omo loyan leralera losan ati loru, ti nnkan osu re ko si ni .

SINGLE-SELECT

Q15_01_12

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

I PROBE: Up to 6 months after childbirth, a woman can use a method that requires that she breastfeeds frequently, day and night, and that her menstrual period has not returned.

Q15.01.13: Have you ever heard of [Rhythm Method?](#)

Mace na iya guje wa yin jima'i a daidai lokacin da take ganin tana iya daukan ciki.

Obinrin le ma loyun bi ko ba sumo okunrin ni awon ojo kan ninu osu ti o je wi pe o seese ki o loyun.

SINGLE-SELECT

Q15_01_13

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

I PROBE: To avoid pregnancy, women do not have sexual intercourse on the days of the month they think they can get pregnant.

Q15.01.14: Have you ever heard of [Withdrawal?](#)

Na miji na iya zare azzakarin sa a yayin jimai a daidai lokacin da ya ji zai yi zuwan kai.

Okunrin le sera, ki o tete yora lasiko ibalopo pelu obinrin, kin nkan omokunrin re to da.

SINGLE-SELECT

Q15_01_14

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

I PROBE: Men can be careful and pull out before climax.

STATIC TEXT

Q15.01.15: Have you ever heard of [Emergency Contraception?](#)

Don gujewa daukan ciki mace na iya shan kwayoyin magani na hana daukan ciki har na tsawon kwanaki biyar bayan jima'i. Diaphragm

Obinrin le lo oogun laarin ojo meta lehin ibalopo pelu okunrin lati dena oyun.

SINGLE-SELECT

Q15_01_15

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

I PROBE: As an emergency measure, within three days after they have unprotected sexual intercourse, women can take special pills to prevent pregnancy.

Q15.01.16: Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men can use to avoid pregnancy?

Kin taba jin wata dabara ko ta gargajiya da mata da maza ke amfani da don guje wa daukan ciki?

Nje e ti gbo nipa awon ona miran kankan tabi awon ilana ara miran ti obinrin tabi okunrin le gba lati year fun oyun nini?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q15_01_16

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

Q15.01.16_SPC: Other contraceptives that you have heard ?

TEXT

Q15_01_16_SPC

.....

13-18 WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE / WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE
15B - PREGNANCY PREFERENCE

STATIC TEXT

E // Only enable for pregnant women Q14_18==1

Q15.03: At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to be pregnant later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?

A yayin da ki ka samu ciki, kin bukaci samun ciki a wacan lokacin ne, ko dai kin fi son cikin nan gaba ko kuma ba kya bukatar 'ya 'ya ko kadan?

Lasiko ti e loyun, nje e fe loyun nigba naa, se e fe duro di igba miran ki e to loyun tabi e ko fe bimo miran mo?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q15_03

- 01 ☐ THEN
02 ☐ LATER
03 ☐ NOT AT ALL

E // Only enable for pregnant women Q14_18==1

Q15.04: If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the birth of your next child?

Idan kina da zabi, zuwa har yausha ke so ki saurara kafin ki yi ciki?

Ti o ba se pe e le yan fun ranyin, yoo ti pe to ti e iba fi duro lati igba yi titi e maa fi bi omo sii?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q15_04

- 01 ☐ WOULD NOT WAIT
02 ☐ LESS THAN 2 YEARS
03 ☐ MORE THAN 2 YEARS
04 ☐ DOESN'T WANT MORE
05 ☐ HAVE NOT DECIDED YET
06 ☐ INFERTILE

Q15.05: In the next few weeks, if you discovered you were pregnant, would that be a big problem, a small problem, or not a problem for you?

I dan kika gano ki na da ciki a 'yan sati kima nan gaba, zai zama maki babbar matsala, karamar matsala, ko kuma babu matsala sam?

Ni bi ose die siwaju, ti e ba dede ri pe e loyun, se yoo je isoro nla, isoro kekere tabi koni je isoro fun yin?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q15_05

- 01 ☐ BIG PROBLEM
02 ☐ SMALL PROBLEM
03 ☐ NOT A PROBLEM

E // Only enable for women who are not pregnant Q14_18==2

Q15.06: Do you approve or disapprove of couples using contraceptive methods to avoid getting pregnant?

Kin amince ko kuma ba ki amince ba mace da miji su yi amfani da hanyoyin hana daukan ciki?

Nje e fara mo, tabi e ko fara mo ki awon toko taya maa lo awon ona ara fun idena oyun?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q15_06

- 01 ☐ APPROVE
02 ☐ DISAPPROVE

Q15.07: Do you currently have a sexual partner?

A yanzu haka ki na da abokin yin jima 'i?

Nje eni alabalopo lowo lowo bayi?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q15_07

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

E Q1_14 != 1

Q15.08: Do you think that your partner approves or disapproves of couples using contraceptive methods to avoid pregnancy?

SINGLE-SELECT

Q15_08

- 01 ☐ APPROVES
02 ☐ DISAPPROVES

<p>A tunanin ki, wannan abokin naki ya amince ko bai amince ba da ma 'aurata, ko mace da namiji da ke zama tare su yi amfani da hanyoyin hana daukan ciki?</p> <p>Se e lero wipe alabalopo yin faramo tabi ko faramo ki toko taya o maa lo awon ona ara lati dena oyun nini?</p> <p>E Q15_07==1 Q1_14==1</p>	
<p>Q15.09: In the last 6 months, how often did you talk to your partner about family planning/contraceptive use?</p> <p>A cikin watanni shida da suka shige, sau nawa ki ka yi magana da abokin jima 'in ki game da amfani hanyoyin tsarin iyali ko na hana daukan ciki?</p> <p>Ninu osu mefa seyin, o to igba melo ti e soro pelu alabalopo yin nipa ifetosomobibi tabi lilo ona ara idena oyun?</p> <p>E Q15_07==1 Q1_14==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_09</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NEVER</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ONCE OR TWICE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MORE THAN TWICE</p>
<p>Q15.10: Comparing with you, do you think your partner wants more children, fewer children or the same number of children?</p> <p>I dan ki ka kwatanta da ke kan ki, ki na tsammani mijin ki/abokin jima 'in ki na bukatan 'ya 'ya fiye/kasa/daidai da yawan da ki ke so?</p> <p>Ni fifira we ra , se e lero pe oko/alabagbepo fe iye omo tie fe, jube lo tabi to o kere si i iye omo ti eyin naa fe bi?</p> <p>E Q15_07==1 Q1_14==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_10</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> SAME</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MORE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> FEWER</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>Q15.11: Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?</p> <p>A yanzu haka kina anfani da wani abu ko yin wata dabara don jinkirta daukan ciki ko kuma guje wa daukan ciki?</p> <p>Se e nse ohun kohun bayi tabi lo ona ara kankan lati dena tabi yera fun oyun nini?</p> <p>E Preg_MHH!=1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_11</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q15.12: Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?</p> <p>Menene dalilin da ya sa ba ki anfani da wani abu ko yin wata dabara don jinkirta daukan ciki ko kuma guje wa daukan ciki?</p> <p>Kini idi ti e ko fi lo ona kankan lati dena tabi yera fun oyun nini bayi?</p> <p>I RECORD TWO MAIN REASONS</p> <p>E Q15_11==2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED Q15_12</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> WOULD LIKE TO GET PREGNANT</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> DO NOT APPROVE</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> PARTNER DOES NOT APPROVE</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> FAMILY DOES NOT APPROVE</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> TOO EXPENSIVE</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> SCARED OF SIDE-EFFECTS</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> DON'T KNOW OF ANY METHOD</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> PREGNANT NOW</p> <p>96 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Q15.12_SPC: Specify other reason Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?</p>	<p>TEXT Q15_12_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>E Q15_12.Contains (96)</p>	
<p>Q15.13: Which method are you currently using?</p> <p>Wane hanyan tsarin iyali ki ke amfani da shi a yanzu?</p> <p>Awon ona ara wo ni e nlo bayi?</p> <p>I IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD, INDICATE THE HIGHEST METHOD IN THE LIST</p> <p>E Q15_11==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FEMALE STERILIZATION</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MALE STERILIZATION</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> IUD / SPIRAL</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> INJECTABLES/DEPOPROVERA</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> IMPLANTS / NORPLANT</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> PILL</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MALE CONDOM</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> FEMALE CONDOM</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> DIAPHRAGM</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> FOAM/JELLY</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> WITHDRAWAL</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> OTHER MODERN METHOD, SPECIFY</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD, SPECIFY</p>
<p>Q15.13_SPC: Specify other method that you are using currently</p> <p>E Q15_13==14 Q15_13==15</p>	<p>TEXT Q15_13_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q15.14a: Where did you obtain the %Q15_13% when you started using it <u>FIRST TIME</u>?</p> <p>A ina ki ka sami (CURRENT METHOD) a yayin da ki ka yi amfani da shi a karo na farko? FIRST TIME</p> <p>Nibo ni e ti gba ona ara idena oyun ti n lo lowo lowo nigba ti e bere si nlo fun igba akoko? FIRST TIME</p> <p>E Q15_11==1 && Q15_13.InList (3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,14,15)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_14a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> COTTAGE HOSPITAL</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BASIC PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MODEL PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE HOSPITAL</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE CLINIC</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE PHYSICIAN OFFICE</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> MOBILE CLINIC</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHERS</p>
<p>Q15.14a_SPC: Specify other other sources where you get it for the first time</p> <p>E Q15_14a==96</p>	<p>TEXT Q15_14a_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q15.14b: Where did you get the <u>LAST REFILL</u> of %Q15_13%?</p> <p>A ina ki ka sami (CURRENT METHOD) a yayin da ki ka yi amfani da shi a karo na karshe? LAST REFILL</p> <p>Nibo ni e ti gba ona ara idena oyun ti n lo lowo lowo nigba ti e bere si nlo fun igba akoko? LAST REFILL</p> <p>E Q15_11==1 && Q15_13.InList (3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,14,15)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q15_14b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> COTTAGE HOSPITAL</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BASIC PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MODEL PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE HOSPITAL</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE CLINIC</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE PHYSICIAN OFFICE</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> MOBILE CLINIC</p> <p>96 <input type="radio"/> OTHERS</p>

<p>Q15.14a_SPC: Specify other other sources where you get it for the last refill</p> <p>E Q15_14b==96</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Q15_14b_SPC</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q15.15a: How long have you been using %Q15_13%? <u>YEARS</u></p> <p>Tun yaushe ne ki ke amfani da wannan hanyar tsarin iyali? YEARS</p> <p>O to igbawo ti e ti nlo eto ifetosomobibi ti e nlo lowo lowo? YEARS</p> <p>I IF LESS THAN 12 MONTHS ENTER 0 AND RECORD MONTHS IN THE NEXT QUESTION</p> <p>E Q15_11==1 && Q15_13.InList(3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,14,15)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q15_15a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q15.15b: How long have you been using %Q15_13%? <u>MONTHS</u></p> <p>Tun yaushe ne ki ke amfani da wannan hanyar tsarin iyali? MONTHS</p> <p>O to igbawo ti e ti nlo eto ifetosomobibi ti e nlo lowo lowo? MONTHS</p> <p>E Q15_15a==0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q15_15b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q15.16: How much did you pay for your last refill of family planning supplies?</p> <p>A karo na baya bayannan, nawa ki ka biya kafin ki maye gurbin hanyoyin tsarin iyali da ki ke amfani da su?</p> <p>Elo ni e san fun ipese afifun ifetosomobibi ti e gbagbeyin?</p> <p>I IN NAIRA IF DON'T KNOW, RECORD "99"</p> <p>E Q15_11==1 && Q15_13.InList(3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,14,15)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q15_16</p> <p>-----</p>

13-18 WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE / WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE

16 - CHILDREN BORN TO THE WOMAN IN LAST 24 MONTHS

E // Only enable for women pregnant in the last 24 months Q14_17==1

STATIC TEXT

INTERVIEWER: THE 2 YEAR/24 MONTH RECALL PERIOD FOR THIS SECTION IS FROM %recall_start% TO %recall_end%

<p>Q16.01: In the last two years, how many pregnancies have you had?</p> <p>Cikin shekaru biyu da suka shige, sau nawa ki ka samu ciki?</p> <p>Nibi odun meji seyin, iye oyun melo le ti ni?</p> <p>V1 self<=3</p> <p>M1 The total number of pregnancies in the last two years seems very high. Please review.</p> <p>V2 self>0</p> <p>M2 The total number of pregnancies in the last two years must be greater than 0. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q16_01</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q16.02: How many of the %Q16_01% pregnancies ended in miscarriage or abortion?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q16_02</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>Nawa daga cikin wadannan cikin su ka kasance bari, ko kuma ki ka zubar?</p> <p>Melo ninu oyun naa lo wale funrare tabi ti e mu kuro (se)?</p> <p>I IF NONE WRITE "0"</p> <p>E Q16_01 >0</p> <p>V1 self<=Q16_01</p> <p>M1 This number must be lower than the total number of pregnancies in Q16.01 (%Q16_01% pregnancies). Please review.</p>	
<p>Q16.03: How many of the %Q16_01% pregnancies ended in stillbirth?</p> <p>Guda nawa daga cikin su yara su ka zo babu rai?</p> <p>Melo ninu oyun naa ni o jasi abiku?</p> <p>I IF NONE WRITE "0"</p> <p>E Q16_01>0</p> <p>V1 self<=Q16_01</p> <p>M1 This number must be lower than the total number of pregnancies in Q16.01 (%Q16_01% pregnancies). Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q16_03</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q16.04: How many of the %Q16_01% pregnancies ended in live births?</p> <p>Guda nawa daga cikin wadannan ciki aka haifi yara da rai?</p> <p>Melo ninu oyun naa ni o jasi abiye?</p> <p>I IF NONE WRITE "0"</p> <p>E Q16_01 > 0</p> <p>V1 self<=Q16_01</p> <p>M1 This number must be lower than the total number of pregnancies in Q16.01 (%Q16_01% pregnancies). Please review.</p> <p>V2 // Is the woman currently pregnant? Q14_18==1 ? // If yes, then give some room for it to be less // in case then consider their current pregnancy in Q16_01 (self + Q16_03 + Q16_02) <= Q16_01 : // If And 146 other symbols [4]</p> <p>M2 The number pregnancies ending in live births, stillbirths, miscarriage, and abortions must equal the total number of pregnancies (%Q16_01% pregnancies). Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q16_04</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q16.05a: For all the live births that happened in the last two years, how many were <u>male</u>?</p> <p>A duka haihuwan da ki ka yi shekaru biyu da suka shige, nawa ne maza? MALE</p> <p>Ninu awon abiye ti e ti bi nibi odun meji seyin, melo ni okunrin, melo ni obirin? MALE</p> <p>I IF NONE WRITE "0"</p> <p>E Q16_04 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q16_05a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q16.05b: For all the live births that happened in the last two years, how many were <u>female</u>?</p> <p>A duka haihuwan da ki ka yi shekaru biyu da suka shige nawa ne mata? FEMALE</p> <p>Ninu awon abiye ti e ti bi nibi odun meji seyin, melo ni okunrin, melo ni obirin? FEMALE</p> <p>I IF NONE WRITE "0"</p> <p>E Q16_04 > 0</p> <p>V1 self + Q16_05a <= (Q16_04 * 2)</p> <p>M1 The total number of males and females born in the last 2 years must b</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q16_05b</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>e equal to the number of live births in the last 2 years in Q16.04. Please review.</p>	
<p>Q16.06:How many of the live births in the last two years died?</p> <p>Guda nawa daga cikin wadannan 'ya'ya suka rasu?</p> <p>Melo ninu awon abiye ti e bi bii odun meji seyin lo pada ku?</p> <p>I (NONE= 0) E Q16_04 > 0 V1 (self + Q16_05a + Q16_05b) <= (Q16_04 * 2) M1 The number of live births that have died must be less than the total number of live births. Please correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q16_06</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q16.07a: How many of these deaths were male?</p> <p>Maza nawa da mata nawa a cikin su suka rasu? MALE</p> <p>Melo ninu awon toku yii ni okunrun, melo ni obinrin? MALE</p> <p>I IF NONE WRITE "0" E Q16_06 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q16_07a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q16.07b: How many of these deaths were female?</p> <p>Maza nawa da mata nawa a cikin su suka rasu? FEMALE</p> <p>Melo ninu awon toku yii ni okunrun, melo ni obinrin? FEMALE</p> <p>I IF NONE WRITE "0" E Q16_06 > 0 V1 (self + Q16_07a) == Q16_06 M1 The total number of males and females deaths must be equal to the number in Q16.06 (%Q16_06%). Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q16_07b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q16.08a: INDICATE THE AGE AT DEATH (IN MONTHS)</p> <p>DEATH #1</p> <p>INDICATE THE AGE AT DEATH (IN MONTHS) DEATH #1</p> <p>Osu melo ni awon omo wonyi ki won to ku? DEATH #1</p> <p>E Q16_06 > 0 V1 self.InRange(0,24) M1 The number of months must be in between 0 and 24 months. Please correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q16_08a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q16.08b: INDICATE THE AGE AT DEATH (IN MONTHS)</p> <p>DEATH 2</p> <p>FOR EACH DEATH, INDICATE THE AGE AT DEATH (IN MONTHS) DEATH #2</p> <p>Osu melo ni awon omo wonyi ki won to ku? DEATH #2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q16_08b</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>E Q16_06 > 1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,24)</p> <p>M1 The number of months must be in between 0 and 24 months. Please correct.</p>	
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>hhroster.Count(x=> x.Q1_13A!=null && x.Q1_13A<2)</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>U2roster</p>
<p>Q16.09: How many of the live births in the last two years live with you in this household?</p> <p>Guda nawa daga cikin 'ya'yan da ki ka haifa shekaru biyu da suka shige ke zaune tare da ke a gidannan?</p> <p>Melo ninu awon ti e ti bi abiye nibi odun meji seyin ni o ngbe pelu yin ninu idile yii?</p> <p>I IF NONE WRITE "0"</p> <p>E Q16_04>0</p> <p>V1 self<=((Q16_04*2)-Q16_06)</p> <p>M1 The number of live births that live in the household is higher than the total number of live births still living. Please correct.</p> <p>V2 self<=U2roster</p> <p>M2 There are only %U2roster% children under 2 years old living in this household. Pleaes review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q16_09</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q16.10: SELECT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS THAT WERE BORN TO THE WOMAN IN THE LAST TWO YEARS (THE %Q16_09% LIVE BIRTHS)</p> <p>F // Only show household members under 2 years old Q1_13A<=2</p> <p>E Q16_09 > 0</p> <p>V1 self.Length==Q16_09</p> <p>M1 The number of children selected here do not match with the number recorded in Q9 (%Q16_09% children). Please review.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED</p> <p>Q16_10</p>
<p>Q16.11: Did the youngest child eat solid, semi solid or soft foods yesterday during the day and night?</p> <p>Shin yaro ko yarinyar da ki ka haifa na baya bayannan ya/ta ci abinci mai kauri, mai ruwaruwa ko makamantan haka da dare ko da rana a jiya?</p> <p>Se omo ti o kereju ninu awon omo yii je ounje ti ole, tabi ti o le die tabi ti o ro ni osan ati ale ana?</p> <p>E Q16_09 > 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>Q16_11</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q16.12: How many times did the youngest child eat solid, semi solid or soft foods yesterday day and night?</p> <p>Sau nawa ya/ta ci irin wadannan abinci da rana da kuma daren jiya?</p> <p>Igba melo ni eyi ti o kereju ninu awon omo yin je ounje ti ole, tabi ti ole die tabi ti o ro ni ana, losan ati loru?</p> <p>I RECORD A NUMBER FROM 1 TO 7. IF DON'T KNOW, RECORD '8'</p> <p>E Q16_11 ==1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,7) self==8</p> <p>M1 The number recorded seems very high. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>Q16_12</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>string.Join(",",Q16_10.Select(x => x.Last()))</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>child_test</p>

Roster: FOOD AND DRINKS TAKEN BY CHILDREN

generated by list question NAME S1

Q16_13

E Q16_10.Any (x=>x.Last ()) ==@rowcode)

<p>Q16_13a: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take <u>VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT</u>?</p> <p>Akwanaiki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yasha?(VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT)</p> <p>Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% mu tabi je?Ounje oni fitamin (alafikun)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>Q16_13b: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take <u>PLAIN WATER</u>?</p> <p>Akwanaiki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yasha?</p> <p><u>PLAIN WATER</u> Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% muOmi lasan?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>Q16_13c: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take <u>BREAST MILK</u>?</p> <p>Akwanaiki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yasha? <u>BREAST MILK</u></p> <p>Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% mu <u>Oomu/oyan</u>?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>Q16_13d: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take <u>ANY OTHER MILK (TINNED, ANIMAL MILK)</u>?</p> <p>Akwanaiki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yasha? <u>ANY OTHER MILK (TINNED, ANIMAL MILK)</u></p> <p>Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% mu tabi je <u>Awon wara miran (alagolo tabi teranko)?</u></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>Q16_13e: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take <u>JUICE OR JUICE DRINKS</u>?</p> <p>Akwanaiki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yasha? <u>JUICE OR JUICE DRINKS</u></p> <p>Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% mu awon <u>omi eso olomi osan tia se pelu awon eso bi(osan, mangoro, opeyinbo)?</u></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13e</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>Q16_13f: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take <u>SWEET WATER/SOFT DRINKS</u>?</p> <p>Akwanaiki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yasha? <u>SWEET WATER/ SOFT DRINKS</u></p> <p>Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% mu <u>Elerin dodo</u>?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>Q16_13g: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take <u>INFANT FORMULA</u>?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13g</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p>

<p>Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster%title% yasha? <u>INFANT FORMULA</u></p> <p>Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster%title% mu tabi je? <u>Ounje omo owo</u></p>	<p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>Q16_13h: In the last 7 days, did %roster%title% take <u>YOGURT</u>?</p> <p>Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster%title% yasha? <u>YOGURT</u></p> <p>Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster%title% mu <u>Wara yugoti</u>?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13h</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>Q16_13i: In the last 7 days, did %roster%title% take <u>FORTIFIED BABY FOOD</u>?</p> <p>Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster%title% yasha? <u>FORTIFIED BABY FOOD</u></p> <p>Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster%title% mu tabi je <u>Ounje omode ta fi awon eroja (fitamin) sii?</u></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13i</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>Q16_13j: In the last 7 days, did %roster%title% take <u>CEREAL/GRAIN BASED BREAD, NOODLE, PORRIDGE</u>?</p> <p>Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster%title% yaci? <u>CEREAL/GRAIN BASED BREAD, NOODLE, PORRIDGE</u></p>	
<p>Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster%title% mu tabi je <u>Awon onunje ti a fi oka se bii (okaa baba, iresi, agbado) Buredi, onunje bi aran (nodulu) tabi asaro?</u></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13j</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>Q16_13k: In the last 7 days, did %roster%title% take <u>PUMPKIN, CARROT, SWEET POTATO (YELLOW/ORANGE COLOR FOODS)</u>?</p> <p><u>PUMPKIN, CARROT, SWEET POTATO (YELLOW/ORANGE COLOR FOODS)</u>? Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster%title% yaci? <u>PUMPKIN, CARROT, SWEET POTATO (YELLOW/ORANGE COLOR FOODS)</u>?</p>	
<p>Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster%title% yaci? Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster%title% mu tabi je <u>Elegede, karooti, odunkun/ kukunduku (ti o pupa ninu etc)?</u></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13k</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>Q16_13l: In the last 7 days, did %roster%title% take <u>WHITE POTATO, WHITE YAM, CASSAVA, AND OTHER ROOTS</u>?</p> <p>Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster%title% yaci? <u>WHITE POTATO, WHITE YAM, CASSAVA, AND OTHER ROOTS</u></p>	
<p>Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster%title% je <u>Odunkun/kukunduku funfun/Isu funfun/Ege/paki tabi awon gbongbo miran?</u></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>Q16_13m: In the last 7 days, did %roster%title% take <u>DARK GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES</u>?</p> <p>Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster%title% yaci? <u>DARK GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES</u></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_13m</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>

Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% je Awon ewebe?

Q16_13n: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take RIPE MANGOES, PALM NUTS, ETC.?

Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yaci? RIPE MANGOES, PALM NUTS, ETC.

Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% mu tabi je Mangoro pipon, awon epa/ekuro

SINGLE-SELECT

Q16_13n

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO
03 ☐ DON'T KNOW

Q16_13o: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take OTHER FRUITS OR VEGETABLES?

Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yaci? OTHER FRUITS OR VEGETABLES

Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% mu tabi je Awon eso miran tabi ewebe miran

SINGLE-SELECT

Q16_13o

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO
03 ☐ DON'T KNOW

Q16_13p: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take LIVER, KIDNEY, HEART AND OTHER ORGAN MEAT?

Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yaci? LIVER, KIDNEY, HEART AND OTHER ORGAN MEAT

Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% je Edo, Kidirin, okan tabi inu eran

SINGLE-SELECT

Q16_13p

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO
03 ☐ DON'T KNOW

Q16_13q: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take BEEF, LAMB, CHICKEN, OTHER MEAT?

Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yaci? BEEF, LAMB, CHICKEN, OTHER MEAT

Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% je Eran maalu, agunta, adiye, awon eran miran

SINGLE-SELECT

Q16_13q

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO
03 ☐ DON'T KNOW

Q16_13r: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take EGGS?

Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yaci? EGGS

Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% je awon eyin

SINGLE-SELECT

Q16_13r

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO
03 ☐ DON'T KNOW

Q16_13s: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take FRESH OR DRIED FISH?

Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yaci? FRESH OR DRIED FISH

Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% je Eja tutu tabi gbigbe

SINGLE-SELECT

Q16_13s

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO
03 ☐ DON'T KNOW

Q16_13t: In the last 7 days, did %roster% take OTHER SOLID OR MUSHY FOOD?

Akwanaki bakwai da sukawuce %roster% yaci? OTHER SOLID OR MUSHY FOOD

SINGLE-SELECT

Q16_13t

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO
03 ☐ DON'T KNOW

<p>Larin ojo meje seyin Se %roster% je <u>Awon</u> <u>ounje ti o le tabi ti o ro die miran</u></p>	
<p>Q16_14: Have you heard of ORAL REHYDRATION SALT (ORS) used for diarrhea?</p> <p>Kin taba jin labarin ruwan gishiri da sikari wanda ake ba wa yara don tsayar da gudawa?</p> <p>Nje e ti gbo nipa iyo pelu sugar alafomipo (ORS) fun itoju igbe gbuuru?</p> <p>E Q16_01 >0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q16_15: Have you used ORS at all during the last one year?</p> <p>Kin yi amfani da wannan ruwan gishiri da sikari cikin shekara daya da ya shige?</p> <p>Nje e ti lo egboji yii (ORS) rara lati bii odun kan seyin?</p> <p>E Q16_14==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q16_16: Can you describe to me how to prepare the ORS solution using one packet of ORS salt?</p> <p>Za ki iya min bayanin yanda ake hada wannan ruwa daga pakitin garin gishirin?</p> <p>Nje e le se alaye fun mi bi e sele po oogun yi (ORS)pelu apo iyo re?</p> <p>I RECIPE FOR THE PREPARATION OF ORS (ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION) 1. clean water - 1 litre - (4 coca cola bottle 25 cl) or 1 1/2 beer bottle (60 cl) 2. 1 sachet of ORS 3. Stir the mixture till the ORS And 23 other symbols [4]</p> <p>E Q16_14==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q16_16</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DESCRIBED CORRECTLY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> COULD NOT DESCRIBE</p>

13-18 WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE / WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE

17- COMMUNITY HEALTH PERSON AND OPINION ON QUALITY OF CARE IN LOCAL FACILITIES

STATIC TEXT

Q17.01: In the last 3 months, have you met with a Community Health Officer (CHO) or Community Health Extension Worker (CHEW) or Junior Community Health Extension Worker (JCHEW) either in your home or in the community?

Cikin wata uku da suka shige, kin sadu da jami 'in kiwon lafiya na garin ku a gidan ki ko a cikin gari?

<p>Q17.01: Nini osu meta seyin, nje e ti se alabapade osise ilera awujo kan (CHO) tabi awon ti nmu ise ilera gboro sii lawujo (chew) tabi ninu awon osise ilera kekeke ti nmu eto ilera gboro sii (JCHEW) yala ni ile tabi ni awujo</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q17_01</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES, AT HOME</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> YES, IN THE COMMUNITY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> YES, IN BOTH HOME AND COMMUNITY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q17.02: Did the community health person advise you or ask you on the following things?</p> <p>Wannan jami 'in kiwon lafiya ya baki shawara, ko ya tambaye ki kan wadannan abubuwa?</p> <p>Nje awon eleto ilera yii gba yin nimonran tabi beere oro lori awon nkan wonyi?</p> <p>E Q17_01<4</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO Q17_02</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Advised you to visit Govt Primary Clinics</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Referral to Prenatal Care</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Referral to Institutional Delivery</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Referral to Child Vaccination</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Advice on Family Planning</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Distribution of Condoms</p>

	07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Distribution of ORS Packets 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Information on HIV/AIDS 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Information on Malaria 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Child Nutrition and Growth Monitoring 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Advice on Water and Sanitation
<p>Q17.03: Did the community health person charge you any fee for the services provided?</p> <p>Wannan jami 'in kiwon lafiya ya chaje ki wasu kudi domin ganin sa?</p> <p>Nje onise ilera awujo naa gba owo kankan lowo yin tori ohun ti o se?</p> <p>E Q17_01<4</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q17_03</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q17.04: How much money did you pay to the community health person the last time you saw him/her?</p> <p>Kudi nawa ki ka biya shi/ta a yayin da ki ka gan shi/ta na baya bayannan?</p> <p>Elo ni e san fun onise ilera naa nigba ikehin ti e rii?</p> <p>E Q17_01<4 && Q17_03==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Q17_04</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q17.05: Are you happy with the services provided by the community health person?</p> <p>Kin gamsu da shawarwari/taimako da wannan jami 'in kiwon lafiya ya/ta maki?</p> <p>Nje inu yin dun si ise ti eleto ilera naa se?</p> <p>E Q17_01<4</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q17_05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q17.06a: Have you or anyone you know in the community used the the primary health center in the LGA?</p> <p>Shin ke ko wani/wata da ki ka sani a wannan garin ya taba amfani da asibitin?</p> <p>Nje eyin tabi elomiran ti e mo ninu awujo agbegbe yii ti lo ile iwosan ijoba ti mekunnu naa?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q17_06a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q17.06b: What is the name of the primary health center</p> <p>menene sunam asibitin da kike je</p> <p>kini Oruko Ile iwosan yi?</p> <p>E Q17_06a==1</p>	<p>TEXT Q17_06b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q17.07: What is your opinion on quality of service delivered through the primary health clinic of the area?</p> <p>Menene ra 'ayin ki game da ingancin (kyawu ko rashin kyawun) taimakon da wannan asibiti ke samarwa ga al 'uman yankin ku?</p> <p>Kini ero yini nipa ise ti won nse ni ile ilera</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q17_07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> QUALITY IS GOOD 02 <input type="radio"/> QUALITY IS FAIR 03 <input type="radio"/> QUALITY IS POOR 04 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>

<p>mekunnu ti agbegbe naa se kunju osuwon sii?</p> <p>E Q17_06a==1</p>	
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E Q17_06a==1</p> <p><i>Q17.08: Do you think that the local primary health clinic in the area has become better, remained more or less the same or has become worse over the last six months?</i></p> <p><i>A tunanin ki, cikin wata shida da suka shige, wannan asibitin ta sami bunkasa/chi gaba, ko tana kamar yanda ta ke (babu canji), ko kuma ta sami koma baya?</i></p>	
<p>Nje e ro wipe ile iwosan mekunnu ti o wa ni agbegbe yii ti dara ju ti tele lo, o ri bakan naa, tabi o tun ti buru jai ninu osu mefa ti o koja?</p> <p>E Q17_06a==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q17_08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> BETTER NOW THAN BEFORE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MORE OR LESS SAME</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> WORSE NOW THAN BEFORE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>Q17.09: Have you used or do you know of anyone in the community who has used the local General Hospital in the last six months?</p> <p><i>Cikin wata shida da suka shige, kin taba, ko kin san wani a garinnan wanda ya taba amfani da babban asibiti na gwamnati da ke wannan yanki naku?</i></p> <p><i>Se e ti tabi e mo eniken ni awujo ti o ti lo ile iwosan ti gbogbo eniyan ti o wa lagbegbe yii ninu osu mefa seyin?</i></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q17_09</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q17.10: Do you think that the local General Hospital has become better, remained the same or has become worse than it was six months ago?</p> <p><i>A tunanin ki, cikin wata shida da suka shige, wannan babban asibiti ya sami bunkasa/chi gaba, yana kamar yanda yake (babu canji), ko kuma ya sami koma baya?</i></p> <p><i>Se e ro pe ile iwosan ti gbogbo eniyan naa ti dara ju bee lo, o ri bakan naa, tabi o tun ti buru ju bi o ti wa ni osu mefa to lo?</i></p> <p>E Q17_09==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q17_10</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> BETTER NOW THAN BEFORE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MORE OR LESS SAME</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> WORSE NOW THAN BEFORE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>

13-18 WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE / WOMEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE

18 - ANTHROPOMETRY

<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>Anthropometry of the woman interviewed and her children</i></p>	
<p>18.00. INTERVIEWER: DOES THE WOMAN AGREE FOR HER AND HER CHILDREN (LESS THAN 36 MONTHS OLD) TO BE MEASURED AND WEIGHED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q18_00</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>18.01 : ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENT OF WOMAN DONE?</p> <p>E Q18_00==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q18_03</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> YES, SOME MEASUREMENTS DONE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NO, SICK OR DISABLED</p>

<p>18.02 : HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS (OF WOMAN)</p> <p>I RECORD '999' IF HEIGHT WAS NOT TAKEN E Q18_03.InList(1,2) V1 self.InRange(110,190) self==999 M1 The height of the woman seems unlikely. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL Q18_01</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>18.03 : WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS (OF WOMAN)</p> <p>I RECORD "999" IF MEASUREMENT NOT TAKEN E Q18_03.InList(1,2) V1 self.InRange(30,135) self==999 M1 The weight of the woman seems unlikely. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL Q18_02</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>18.05 : ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENT OF THE CHILD TAKEN?</p> <p>E Q18_00==1 && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3)>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q18_11</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN 02 <input type="radio"/> YES, SOME MEASUREMENTS DONE 03 <input type="radio"/> NO, SICK OR DISABLED</p>
<p>18.06a : NAME OF FIRST CHILD SELECTED (CHILD OF THE WOMAN BEING SURVEYED)</p> <p>I SELECT ONLY THE BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN OF THE SELECTED WOMAN F Q1_13A<3 (Q1_13A==3 && Q1_13B==0) E (Q18_11==1 Q18_11==2) && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3 (x.Q1_13A==3 && x.Q1_13B==0))>0 V1 hhroster[self[0]].Q1_20.Last()==@rowcode M1 This child's mother was not recorded as %rosteritle% in the household roster. Please select %rosteritle%'s children.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED Q18_05a</p>
<p>18.07a : HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS OF %Q18_05a%</p> <p>I RECORD '999' IF HEIGHT WAS NOT TAKEN E Q18_11.InList(1,2) && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3)>0 V1 self.InRange(35,110) self==999 M1 The height of the child seems unlikely. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL Q18_08a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>18.08a: RECORD METHOD OF MEASURING HEIGHT</p> <p>E Q18_11.InList(1,2) && Q18_08a!=999 && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3)>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q18_09a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> STANDING 02 <input type="radio"/> LYING</p>
<p>18.09a : WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS OF %Q18_05a%</p> <p>I RECORD '999' IF MEASUREMENT WAS NOT TAKEN E Q18_11.InList(1,2) V1 (self.InRange(3,45) self==999) M1 The weight of the child seems unlikely. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL Q18_10</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>18.06b : NAME OF SECOND CHILD (CHILD OF THE WOMAN BEING SURVEYED)</p> <p>I SELECT ONLY THE BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN OF THE SELECTED WOMAN F Q1_13A<3 (Q1_13A==3 && Q1_13B==0) E (Q18_11==1 Q18_11==2) && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3 (x.Q1_13A==3 && x.Q1_13B==0))>1 V1 self[0]!=Q18_05a[0] M1 You have selected the first child again. Please correct. V2 hhroster[self[0]].Q1_20.Last()==@rowcode M2 This child's mother was not recorded as %rosteritle% in the household roster. Please select %rosteritle%'s children.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED Q18_05b</p>
<p>18.07b : HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS OF %Q18_05b%</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL Q18_08b</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>I RECORD '999' IF HEIGHT WAS NOT TAKEN</p> <p>E Q18_11.InList(1,2) && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3 (x.Q1_13A==3 && x.Q1_13B==0))>1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(35,110) self==999</p> <p>M1 The height of the child seems unlikely. Please review.</p>	
<p>18.08b: RECORD METHOD OF MEASURING HEIGHT</p> <p>E Q18_11.InList(1,2) && Q18_08b!=999 && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3 (x.Q1_13A==3 && x.Q1_13B==0))>1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q18_09b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> STANDING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> LYING</p>
<p>18.09b : WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS OF %Q18_05b%</p> <p>I RECORD '999' IF MEASUREMENT WAS NOT TAKEN</p> <p>E Q18_11.InList(1,2) && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3 (x.Q1_13A==3 && x.Q1_13B==0))>1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(3,45) self==999</p> <p>M1 The weight of the child seems unlikely. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL Q18_10b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>18.06c : NAME OF THIRD CHILD (CHILD OF THE WOMAN BEING SURVEYED)</p> <p>I SELECT ONLY THE BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN OF THE SELECTED WOMAN</p> <p>F Q1_13A<3 (Q1_13A==3 && Q1_13B==0)</p> <p>E (Q18_11==1 Q18_11==2) && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3 (x.Q1_13A==3 && x.Q1_13B==0))>2</p> <p>V1 self[0]!=Q18_05a[0] && self[0]!=Q18_05b[0]</p> <p>M1 You have selected the first or child again. Please correct.</p> <p>V2 hhroster[self[0]].Q1_20.Last()==@rowcode</p> <p>M2 This child's mother was not recorded as %rosteritle% in the household roster. Please select %rosteritle%'s children.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED Q18_05c</p>
<p>18.07c : HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS OF %Q18_05c%</p> <p>I RECORD '999' IF HEIGHT WAS NOT TAKEN</p> <p>E Q18_11.InList(1,2) && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3 (x.Q1_13A==3 && x.Q1_13B==0))>2</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(35,110) self==999</p> <p>M1 The height of the child seems unlikely. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL Q18_08c</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>18.08c: RECORD METHOD OF MEASURING HEIGHT</p> <p>E Q18_11.InList(1,2) && Q18_08b!=999 && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3 (x.Q1_13A==3 && x.Q1_13B==0))>2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Q18_09c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> STANDING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> LYING</p>
<p>18.09c : WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS OF %Q18_05c%</p> <p>I RECORD '999' IF MEASUREMENT WAS NOT TAKEN</p> <p>E Q18_11.InList(1,2) && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_13A<3 (x.Q1_13A==3 && x.Q1_13B==0))>2</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(3,45) self==999</p> <p>M1 The weight of the child seems unlikely. Please review.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL Q18_10c</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TIME AND DATE OF MEASUREMENT</p> <p>E Q18_03.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME Q18_04</p> <p>-----</p>

20 - CONTACT INFORMATION (& INTERVIEW RESULT)

STATIC TEXT

E consent==1 && num_eligible>0

INTERVIEWER, PLEASE READ: *Could you please give us the mobile phone numbers of two household*

members?

<p>20.00a. Does any member of the household have a mobile phone?</p> <p>Shin a cikin gidan nan akwai mai/masu wayar salula?</p> <p>Se enikenin ninu idile yi ni ero ipeniyar alagbeka [HANDSET]</p> <p>E consent==1 && num_eligible>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT any_phone</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>20.01a. Select the household member whose phone number it is ID CODE</p> <p>Ina so ka/ki bani sunayen mutanen gidannan da suke da wayar salula ID CODE</p> <p>Nje e le fun mi ni oruko awon ti oni ero ibani soro ni ebi yin? ID CODE</p> <p>F // Only show members older than 15 years old Q1_13A>=15</p> <p>E any_phone==1 && consent==1 && num_eligible>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED Q20_01A</p>
<p>20.01b. What is %Q20_01A%'s phone number?</p> <p>menene numban wayan %Q20_01A%'s?</p> <p>Kini nomba ero ibanisoro %Q20_01A%'s?</p> <p>E any_phone==1 && consent==1 && num_eligible>0</p>	<p>TEXT Q20_01B</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>2.02. Is there a second mobile number we can reach you or another member of your household at?</p> <p>akwai wani mai wayan salula a gidannan?</p> <p>Se nomba elomiran wa ti ele fun wa?</p> <p>E any_phone==1 && consent==1 && num_eligible>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT any_phone2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>20.02a. Select the household member who have the second mobile number</p> <p>zabi mutum na biyu dake da wayar salula a gidannan /font></p> <p>Nje ele fun wa ni nomba ibani soro yin ki a bale to ri yin ti a ba tun fe ri yin?</p> <p>F // Only show members older than 15 years old and do not show person selected in Q1 Q1_13A>=15 && @rowcode!=Q20_01A[0]</p> <p>E any_phone2==1 && consent==1 && num_eligible>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED Q20_02A</p>
<p>20.02b. What is %Q20_02A%'s phone number?</p> <p>menene numban wayan %Q20_02A%'s?</p> <p>E any_phone2==1 && consent==1 && num_eligible>0</p>	<p>TEXT Q20_02B</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>20.03. WRITE DOWN A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF HOW TO FIND THE HOUSEHOLD, STARTING FROM AN EASILY RECOGNIZABLE LANDMARK:</p> <p>E consent==1 && num_eligible>0</p>	<p>TEXT Q20_03</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT interview_result</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> COMPLETE</p>

<div>V1 num_eligible==0 ? self==3: true</div> <div>M1 Since there are no eligible women in the household, you must choose that option!</div> <div>V2 consent==2 ? self==4: true</div> <div>M2 The household refused to be interviewed, so you must select REFUSED !</div>	<div>02 <input type="radio"/> PARTIALLY COMPLETE</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> NO ELIGIBLE WOMAN IN HOUSEHOLD</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> REFUSED</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</div>
<div>SPECIFY OTHER RESULT OF INTERVIEW</div> <div>E interview_result==5</div>	<div>TEXTother_result</div> <div></div>
<div>WHY IS THE INTERVIEW PARTIALLY COMPLETED?</div> <div>E interview_result==2</div>	<div>TEXTpartial</div> <div></div>
<div>INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD DATE AND TIME OF THE END OF INTERVIEW.</div> <div>V1 \$Date_Intv</div> <div>M1 The date recorded does not fall within the time of fieldwork. Please check the current date was recorded correctly.</div>	<div>DATE: CURRENT TIMEInt_End</div> <div></div>

APPENDIX A — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

- [1] **Q1_10: 1.10. What is the relationship of** **Menene dangantakar** **ti se je si olori ebi?** **Bawo ni**

Validation Condition:

```
/*-----  
Validation to make sure only one person is  
reported to be the household head  
----- */  
// This checks if there is one and only one head of HH  
// Check that all information has been filled  
hhroster.All(x=>x.Q1_10!=null) ?  
// If all information has been filled out, check for only 1 head  
hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_10==1)==1 :  
// Otherwise, check if there is one depending on what they  
// select  
(self==1 && hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_10==1)==1) || self>1
```

Validation Message: There must be only one person in the household designated as head.

Validation Condition:

```
/*Check that there are at most 2 parent*/  
  
// if current person is father/mother?  
Q1_10==6?  
  
//Check that there are no more than 2  
(hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_10==6)<=2)  
  
//if not, no problem  
:true
```

Validation Message: Household head has at most 1 father and mother.

Validation Condition:

```
/* Checks if no household head was listed.  
Note: this runs at the end so it does not trigger errors constantly */  
  
// Check that all information has been filled  
hhroster.All(x=>x.Q1_10!=null) ?  
// If all information has been filled out, check for a head was listed  
! (hhroster.Count(x=>x.Q1_10==1)==0) :  
true
```

Validation Message: No household member was identified as the household head. Please confirm.

- [2] **Q1_11: 1.11. RECORD THE SEX OF** **Na miji ne ko mace?** **Se Okunrin tabi Obinrin ni**

Validation Condition:

```
// Check that the head and his/her spouse are not the same gender  
(Q1_10== 1 && (hhroster.Count(  
x=>x.Q1_10==2 && x.Q1_11==Q1_11)==0)) ||  
(Q1_10== 2 && (hhroster.Count(  
x=>x.Q1_10==1 && x.Q1_11==Q1_11)==0)) ||  
(Q1_10 >2 || Q1_10 == null)
```

Validation Message: It is unlikely the household head is the same gender as his/her spouse. Please confirm.

- [3] **Q10_04YR: 10.04 : When did you or any member of your household go to** **Yaushe ne kai/ke** **ko wani mutanen gidannan ya je** **igba wo ni eyin tabi ara idile yin lo si** **yi?(ODUN)?**

Validation Condition:

```
// If year is 2016, should be in past 12 months  
self==2016 && Q10_04MN>=Date_Intv.Value.Month ||  
// If year is 2017, should not be in future  
self==2017 && Q10_04MN<=Date_Intv.Value.Month ||  
// UNKNOWN MONTH  
Q10_04MN==99
```

Validation Message: The month and year provided (%Q10_04MN% - %Q10_04YR%) is not in the last 12 months. Please review.

- [4] **Q16_04: Q16.04: How many of the** **Guda nawa daga cikin wadannan** **ciki aka haifi yara da rai?** **Melo ninu oyun naa ni o jasi abiye?**

Validation Condition:

```
self<=Q16_01
```

Validation Message: This number must be lower than the total number of pregnancies in Q16.01 (%Q16_01% pregnancies). Please review.

Validation Condition:

```
// Is the woman currently pregnant?  
Q14_18==1 ?  
// If yes, then give some room for it to be less  
// in case then consider their current pregnancy in Q16_01  
(self + Q16_03 + Q16_02) <= Q16_01 :  
// If no, number of pregnancies ending in all outcomes
```



```
// must be equal to the total number of pregnancies in Q16.01  
(self + Q16_03 + Q16_02) == Q16_01
```

Validation Message: The number pregnancies ending in live births, stillbirths, miscarriage, and abortions must equal the total number of pregnancies (%Q16_01% pregnancies). Please review.

APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] Q8_44a: 8.44a: Did <rostartitle%> obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? <u>%med1%</u>
<Shin likita ne ya rubuta wa <rostartitle%> maganin da aka samo? <u>%med1%</u>
<Nje <rostartitle%> lo awon ogun won yi pelu ilana dokita? <u>%med1%</u>

PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO GET THE RIGHT MEDICATION. DID YOU OBTAIN SUCH A PRESCRIPTION?

- [2] Q8_44b: 8.44b: Did <rostartitle%> obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? <u>%med2%</u>
<Shin likita ne ya rubuta wa <rostartitle%> maganin da aka samo? <u>%med2%</u>
<Nje <rostartitle%> lo awon ogun won yi pelu ilana dokita? <u>%med2%</u>

PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO GET THE RIGHT MEDICATION. DID YOU OBTAIN SUCH A PRESCRIPTION?

- [3] Q8_44c: 8.44c: Did <rostartitle%> obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? <u>%med3%</u>
<Shin likita ne ya rubuta wa <rostartitle%> maganin da aka samo? <u>%med3%</u>
<Nje <rostartitle%> lo awon ogun won yi pelu ilana dokita? <u>%med3%</u>

PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO GET THE RIGHT MEDICATION. DID YOU OBTAIN SUCH A PRESCRIPTION?

- [4] Q16_16: Q16_16: Can you describe to me how to prepare the ORS solution using one packet of ORS salt?
<Za ki iya min bayanin yanda ake hada wannan ruwa daga pakitin garin gishirin?
<Nje e le se alaye fun mi bi e sele po oogun yi (ORS)pelu apo iyo re?

RECIPE FOR THE PREPARATION OF ORS (ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION) 1. clean water - 1 litre - (4 coca cola bottle 25 cl) or 1 1/2 beer bottle (60 cl) 2. 1 sachet of ORS 3. Stir the mixture till the ORS dissolves in the water

APPENDIX C — OPTIONS

[1] [Iga: Local Government Area](#)

Options: 70205: TOUNGO, 70045: MAIHA, 70035: MUBI SOUTH, 70135: YOLA NORTH, 70155: GIREI, 70085: SHELENG, 70115: NUMAN, 70025: MUBI NORTH, 70145: YOLA SOUTH, 70065: GOMBI, 70105: LAMURDE, 70185: JADA, 70195: GANYE, 70095: GUYUK, 70175: MAYO-BELWA, 70005: MADAGALI, 70125: DEMSA, 70055: HONG, 70075: SONG, 70015: MICHKA, 70165: FUFURE, 150015: KEFFI, 150095: KEANA, 150035: AKWANGA, 150125: TOTO, 150025: KOKONA, 150075: AWE, 150085: OBI, 150055: NASARAWA-EGGON, 150105: DOMA, 150115: NASARAWA, 150005: KARU, 150065: LAFIA, 150045: WAMBA, 240025: AKOKO SOUTH EAST, 240085: IFEDORE, 240015: AKOKO NORTH EAST, 240045: OSE, 240065: AKURE NORTH, 240005: AKOKO NORTH WEST, 240095: ILE OLUJI/OKEIGBO, 240035: AKOKO SOUTH WEST, 240125: IDANRE, 240155: IRELE, 240165: ESE ODO, 240135: ODIGBO, 240145: OKITIPUPA, 240055: OWO, 240105: ONDO WEST, 240075: AKURE SOUTH, 240175: ILAJE, 240115: ONDO EAST, 180125: OTURKPO, 180025: GWER WEST, 180195: KONSHISHA, 180155: OGBADIBO, 180065: UKUM, 180205: USHONGO, 180225: VANDEIKYA, 370025: ABEOKUTA NORTH, 370065: EWEKORO, 370185: IJEBU EAST, 370145: IJEBU NORTH, 370175: IJEBU NORTH EAST, 370045: ODEDA, 370195: OGUN WATERSIDE, 370115: SAGAMU, 170025: ARDO-KOLA, 170095: BALI, 170105: GASHAKA, 170065: GASSOL, 170015: LAU, 170115: SARDAUNA, 170145: TAKUM, 170035: JALINGO, 170045: YORRO, 170055: ZING,

[2] [Ward: ENTER THE REGISTRATION AREA \(INEC WARD\) FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD](#)

Options: 7012501: BILLE, 7012502: BORRONG, 7012503: DEMSA, 7012504: DILLI, 7012505: DONG, 7012506: DWAMBA, 7012507: GWAMBA, 7012508: KPASHAM, 7012509: MBULA KULI, 7012510: NASSARAWO DEMSA, 7016501: BETI, 7016502: FARANG, 7016503: FUFURE, 7016504: GURIN, 7016505: KARLAHI, 7016506: MAYO INE, 7016507: PARIYA, 7016508: RIBADU, 7016509: UKI TUKI, 7016510: WURO BOKKI, 7016511: YADI MI, 7019501: BAKARI GUSO, 7019502: GAMU, 7019503: GANYE I, 7019504: GANYE II, 7019505: GURUM, 7019506: JAGGU, 7019507: SANGASU MI, 7019508: SUGU, 7019509: TIMDORE, 7019510: YEBBI, 7015501: DAKRI, 7015506: JERA BAKARI, 7015507: JERA BONYO, 7015508: MODIRE/VINIKILANG, 7015509: TAMBO, 7015510: WURO DOLE, 7015502: DAMARE, 7015503: GIREI I, 7015504: GIREI II, 7015505: GERENG, 7006501: BOGA/ DINGAI, 7006502: DUWA, 7006503: GA'ANDA, 7006504: GABUN, 7006505: GOMBI NORTH, 7006506: GOMBI SOUTH, 7006507: GARKI DA, 7006508: GUYAKU, 7006509: TAWA, 7006510: YANG, 7009501: BANJIRAM, 7009502: BOBINI, 7009503: BODENO, 7009504: CHIKILA, 7009505: DUKUL, 7009506: DUMNA, 7009507: GUYUK, 7009508: KOLA, 7009509: LOKORO, 7009510: PUROKAYO, 7005501: BANGSHIKA, 7005502: DAKSIRI, 7005503: GARAH, 7005504: GAYA, 7005505: HILDI, 7005506: HONG, 7005507: HUSHERE ZUM, 7005508: KWARHI, 7005509: MAYO LOPE, 7005510: SHANGUI, 7005511: THILBANG, 7005512: UBA, 7018501: DANABA, 7018502: JADA I, 7018503: JADA II, 7018504: KOMA I, 7018505: KOMA II, 7018506: LEKO, 7018507: MAPEO, 7018508: MAYOKALAYE, 7018509: MBULO, 7018510: NYIBANGO, 7018511: YELLI, 7010501: DUBWANGUN, 7010502: GYAWANA, 7010503: LAFIYA, 7010504: LAMURDE, 7010505: NGBAKOWO, 7010506: MGBEBONGUN, 7010507: OPA LO, 7010508: RIGANGE, 7010509: SUWA, 7010510: WADUKU, 7000501: BABEL, 7000502: DUHU/ SHUWA, 7000503: GULAK, 7000504: HYAMBULA, 7000505: KWURO NGAYANDI, 7000506: MADAGALI, 7000507: PALLAM, 7000508: SHELMI / SUKUR/ VAPURA, 7000509: WAGGA, 7000510: WULA, 7004501: BELEL, 7004502: HUMBUTUDI, 7004503: KONKOL, 7004504: MAIHA GARI, 7004505: MANJEKIN, 7004506: MAYONGULI, 7004507: PAKKA, 7004508: SORAU 'A', 7004509: SORAU 'B', 7004510: TAMBABAM, 7017501: BAJAMA, 7017502: BINYERI, 7017503: GANGFADA, 7017504: GENGLE, 7017505: GOROBI, 7017506: MAYO-BELWA, 7017507: MAYO FARANG, 7017508: NASSARAWO JERENG, 7017509: NDIKONG, 7017510: RIBADU, 7017511: TOLA, 7017512: YOFFO, 7001501: BAZZA MARGI, 7001502: FUTUDOU / FUTULES, 7001503: GARTA / GHUNCHI, 7001504: JIGALAMBU, 7001505: MADZI, 7001506: MICHKA I, 7001507: MICHKA II, 7001508: MINKISI/ WURO NGIKI, 7001509: MODA / DLAKA / GHENJUWA, 7001510: MUNKAVICITA, 7001511: SINA / KAMALE / KWANDE, 7001512: THUKUDOU / SUFUKU / ZAH, 7001513: SUKUMU / TIL LIJO, 7001514: TUMBARA / NGABILI, 7001515: VI / BOKA, 7001516: WAMBLIMI / TILLI, 7002501: BAHULI, 7002502: BETSO, 7002503: DIGIL, 7002504: KOLERE, 7002505: LOKUWA, 7002506: MAYO BANI, 7002507: MIJILU, 7002508: MUCHALLA, 7002509: SABON LAYI, 7002510: VIMTIM, 7002511: YELWA, 7003501: DIRBISHI/GANDIRA, 7003502: DUVU/ CHABA/ GIRBURUM, 7003503: GELLA, 7003504: GUDE, 7003505: KWAJA, 7003506: LAMORDE, 7003507: MUJARA, 7003508: MUGULBU/ YADAF, 7003509: NASSARAWO, 7003510: NDUKU, 7011501: BARE, 7011502: BOLKI, 7011503: GAMADIO, 7011504: IMBURU, 7011505: KODOMTI, 7011506: NUMAN I, 7011507: NUMAN II, 7011508: NUMAN III, 7011509: SABON PEGI, 7011510: VULPI, 7008501: BAKTA, 7008502: BODWAI, 7008503: GUNDO, 7008504: GWAPOPOLOK, 7008505: JUMBUL, 7008506: KETEMBERE, 7008507: KIRI, 7008508: LIBBO, 7008509: SHELENG, 7008510: TALLUM, 7007501: DIRMA, 7007502: DUMNE, 7007503: GUDU MB OI, 7007504: KILANGE FUNA, 7007505: KILANGE HIRNA, 7007506: SIGIRE, 7007507: SUKTU, 7007508: SONG GARI, 7007509: SONG WAJE, 7007510: WALTANDI, 7007511: ZUMO, 7020501: DAWOI I, 7020502: DAWO II, 7020503: GUMTI, 7020504: KIRI I, 7020505: KIRI II, 7020506: KONGI N BABA I, 7020507: KONGI N BABA II, 7020508: TOUNGO I, 7020509: TOUNGO II, 7020510: TOUNGO III, 7013501: ALKALAWA, 7013502: AJIYA, 7013503: DOUBELI, 7013504: GWADABAWA, 7013505: JAMBUTU, 7013506: KARENA, 7013507: LIMAWA, 7013508: LUGGERE, 7013509: NASARAWO, 7013510: RUMDE, 7013511: YELWA, 7014501: ADARAWO, 7014502: BAKO, 7014503: BOLE YOLDE PATE, 7014504: NAMTARI, 7014505: NGUORE, 7014506: MAKAMA 'A', 7014507: MAKAMA 'B', 7014508: MBAMBA, 7014509: MBAMO, 7014510: TOUNGO, 7014511: YOLDE K OHI, 18002501: AVIHJIME, 18002502: GAAMBE - USHIN, 18002503: GBAANGE/TONGOV, 18002504: IKYAGHEV, 18002505: ITYOUGHATEE/INJ AHA, 18002506: MBABUANDE, 18002507: MBACHOHON, 18002508: MBANYAMSHI, 18002509: MBAPA, 18002510: MERKYEN, 18002511: SAGER/UKUSU, 18002512: SENGEV, 18002513: SENGEV/YENGEV, 18002514: TIJIME, 18002515: ISAMBE/MBASEV, 18019501: IKYURAV/MBATWE R, 18019502: MBAGUSA/MBATSER, 18019503: MBAIKYASE, 18019504: MBAIWARYAM, 18019505: MBAKE, 18019506: MBANOR, 18019507: MBATSEN, 18019508: MBAVOA, 18019509: MBAWAR, 18019510: MBAYEGH/ MBAIKYER, 18019511: TSE-AGBERAGBA, 18015501: AI-ODO I, 18015502: AI-ODO II, 18015503: AI-ODON I, 18015504: AI-ODON II, 18015505: AI-ODON III, 18015506: EHAIJE I, 18015507: EHAIJE II, 18015508: ITABONO I, 18015509: ITABONO II, 18015510: OLACHAGBAHA, 18015511: OROKAM I, 18015512: OROKAM II, 18015513: OROKAM III, 18015514: ADOKA-ICHO, 18012502: ADOKA-HAJE, 18012503: ALLAN, 18012504: ENTEKPA, 18012505: EWULO, 18012506: OKETE, 18012507: OTOB I, 18012508: OTUKPO TOWN CENTRAL, 18012509: OTUKPO TOWN EAST, 18012510: OTUKPO TOWN WEST, 18012511: UGBOJU-EHAJE, 18012512: UGBOJU-ICHO, 18012513: UGBOJU-OTAHE, 18006501: ATTERAYANGE, 18006502: AZENDESHI, 18006503: BORIKYO, 18006504: ITYULUV, 18006505: KENDEV, 18006506: KUNDAV, 18006507: LUMBUBU, 18006508: MBATIAN, 18006509: MBAYENGE, 18006510: MBAZUN, 18006511: TSAVA, 18006512: UGBAAM, 18006513: UYAM, 18020501: ATIKYESE, 18020502: IKYOV, 18020503: LESSEL, 18020504: MBAANO, 18020505: MB AANYAM, 18020506: MBAGWE, 18020507: MBAGBA, 18020508: MBAGWAZA, 18020509: MBAKUHA, 18020510: MBAYEGH, 18020511: UTAN GE, 18022501: MBADEDE, 18022502: MBATYOUGH, 18022503: MBAGBAM, 18022504: MBAGBERA, 18022505: MBAJOR, 18022506: MBAKAA NGE, 18022507: MBAKYAHA, 18022508: MBAYONGO, 18022509: NINGEV, 18022510: TSAMBE, 18022511: VANDEIKYA TOWNSHIP, 18022512: MBANYUMANGBAGH, 15003501: ANCHOBABA, 15003502: AGYAGA, 15003503: GWANJE, 15003504: ANCHO NIGHAAN, 15003505: ANDAHA, 15003506: NUNKU, 15003507: GUDI, 15003508: MOROA, 15003509: AKWANGA WEST, 15003510: AKWANGA EAST, 15003511: NIN GO / BOHAR, 15007501: TUNGA, 15007502: MAKWANGIJI, 15007503: MADAKI, 15007504: GALADIMA, 15007505: JANGARU, 15007506: KANJE /ABUNI, 15007507: RIBI, 15007508: AZARA, 15007509: WUSE, 15007510: AKIRI, 15010501: ALAGYE I, 15010502: ALAGYE II, 15010503: RUKUB I, 15010504: RUKUBI II, 15010505: AGBASHI, 15010506: DOKA I, 15010507: DOKA II, 15010508: AKPANAJA, 15010509: UNGWAN MADAKI, 15010510: SARKIN DAWAKI, 15000501: ASO / KODAPE, 15000502: AGADA/BAGAJI, 15000503: KARSHI I, 15000504: KARSHI II, 15000505: KAFIN SHANU/BETTI, 15000506: TATTARA/KONDORO, 15000507: GITATA, 15000508: GURKU/KABUSU, 15000509: UKE, 15000510: PANDA / KARE, 15000511: KARU, 15009501: IWAGU, 15009502: AMIRI, 15009503: OBENE, 15009504: OKI, 15009505: KADARKO, 15009506: KWARA, 15009507: ALOSHI, 15009508: AGAZA, 15009509: GIZA MADAKI, 15009510: GIZA GALADIMA, 15001501: ANGWAN IYA I, 15001502: ANGWAN IYA II, 15001503: TUDUN KOFA T.V, 15001504: GANGARE TUDU, 15001505: KEFFI TOWN EAST / KOFAR GORIYA, 15001506: YARA, 15001507: ANG.RIMI, 15001508: SABON GARI, 15001509: JIGWADA, 15001510: LIMAN ABADI, 15002501: AGWADA, 15002502: KOYA / KANA, 15002503: BASSA, 15002504: KOKONA, 15002505: KOFAR GWARI, 15002506: NINKORO, 15002507: HADARI, 15002508: DARI, 15002509: AMBA, 15002510: GARAKU, 15002511: YELWA, 15006501: ADOGI, 15006502: AGYARAGUN TOFA, 15006503: BAKIN RIJIYA/AKURBA/SARKIN PADA, 15006504: ARIKYA, 15006505: ASSAKIO, 15006506: ASHIGIE, 15006507: CHIROMA, 15006508: GAYAM, 15006509: KEFFIN/WAMBAI, 15006510: MAKAMA, 15006511: SHABU/KWANDERE, 15006512: WAKWA, 15006513: ZANWA, 15011501: UDENIN GIDA, 15011502: AKUM, 15011503: UDENIN, 15011504: LOKO, 15011505: TUNGA/BAKONO, 15011506: GUTO/AISA, 15011507: NASARAWA NORTH, 15011508: NASARAWA EAST, 15011509: NASARAWA CENTRAL, 15011510: NASARAWA MAIN TOWN, 15011511: ARA I, 15011512: ARA II, 15011513: LAMINGA, 15011514: KANAH/ONDO/APAWU, 15011515: ODU, 15005501: NASARAWA EGGON, 15005502: UBBE, 15005503: IGGA/BURUMBURUM, 15005504: UMME, 15005505: MADA STATION, 15005506: LIZZIN KEFFI/EZZEN, 15005507: LAMBAGA/ARIKPA, 15005508: KAGBU WANA, 15005509: IKKA WANGIBI, 15005510: ENDE, 1

5005511:WAKAMA, 15005512:ALOCE/GINDA, 15005513:ALOGANI, 15005514:AGUNJI, 15008501:AGWATASHI, 15008502:DEDDERE/RIRI, 15008503:OBI, 15008504:TUDUN ADABU, 15008505:DUDUGURU, 15008506:GWADENYE, 15008507:KYAKALE, 15008508:GIDAN AUSA I, 15008509:GIDAN AUSA II, 15008510:ADUDU, 15012501:GWARGWADA, 15012502:GADAGWA, 15012503:BUGAKARMO, 15012504:UMAIISHA, 15012505:DAUSU, 15012506:KANYEHU, 15012507:UGYA, 15012508:TOTO, 15012509:SHAFAN ABAKPA I, 15012510:SHAFAN KWATTO I, 15012511:SHEGE I, 15012512:KATAKPA I, 15004501:ARUM, 15004502:MANGAR, 15004503:GITTA, 15004504:NAKERE, 15004505:KONVAH, 15004506:WAYO, 15004507:WAMBA WEST, 15004508:WAMBA EAST, 15004509:KWARA, 15004510:JIMIYA, 37002501:IKEREKU, 37002502:IKIJA, 37002503:AGO OKO, 37002504:ELEGA, 37002505:ILUGUN/BEREKODO, 37002506:GBAGURA, 37002507:IKA, 37002508:LAFENWA, 37002509:SABO, 37002510:OKE-AGO OWU, 37002511:TOTORO/SOKORI, 37002512:ITA-OSHIN/OLOMORE, 37002513:OLORUNDA IJALE, 37002514:IMALA - IDIEMI, 37002515:ISAGA ILEWO, 37002516:IBARA ORILE/ONISASA, 37006501:ABALABI, 37006502:ASA/YOBO, 37006503:ARI GBAJO, 37006504:ITORI, 37006505:ELERE/ONIGBEDU, 37006506:PAPALANTO, 37006507:WASIMI, 37006508:MOSAN, 37006509:OWOWO, 37006510:OBADA-OKO, 37018501:JJBEBU MUSHIN I, 37018502:JJBEBU MUSHIN II, 37018503:JJBEBU IFE I, 37018504:JJBEBU IFE II, 37018505:OWU, 37018506:IKIJA, 37018507:ITELE, 37018508:OGBERE, 37018509:IMOBII, 37018510:IMOBII II, 37018511:AJEBANDELE, 37014501:ATIK ORI, 37014502:JAPARA/OJOWO, 37014503:OMEN, 37014504:OSUN, 37014505:OKE AGBO, 37014506:OBANTOKO, 37014507:ORU/AWA/LAP ORU, 37014508:AGO IWOYE I, 37014509:AGO IWOYE II, 37014510:AKO-ONIGBAGBO/GELETE, 37014511:MAMU/ETIRI, 37017501:ATAN/IM UKU, 37017502:ODOSIMADEGUN/ODOSEBORA, 37017503:IMEWIRO/ODODEYO/IMOMO, 37017504:ODESENLU, 37017505:IGEDE/ITAMARU N, 37017506:OJU ONA, 37017507:ISOYIN, 37017508:ILESE, 37017509:OKE-ERI/OGBOGBO, 37017510:ERUNWON, 37004501:ODEDA, 37004502:BALOGUN ITESI, 37004503:OLODO, 37004504:ALAGBAGBA, 37004505:ILUGUN, 37004506:OSIELE, 37004507:OBANTOKO, 37004508:ALABATA, 37004509:OBETE, 37004510:OPEJI, 37019501:IWOPIN, 37019502:ONI, 37019503:IBIADE, 37019504:LUKOGBE/ILUSIN, 37019505:ABIGI, 37019506:EFIRE, 37019507:AYEDE/LOMIRO, 37019508:AYILA/ITEBU, 37019509:MAKUN/ROKUN, 37019510:ODE-OMI, 37011501:OKO/EPE/ITULA I, 37011502:OKO/EPE/ITULA II, 37011503:AYEGBAMI/JJOKUN, 37011504:SABO I, 37011505:SABO II, 37011506:ISOKUN / OY EBAJO, 37011507:IJAGBA, 37011508:LATAWA, 37011509:ODE-LEMO, 37011510:OGIJO/ LIKOSI, 37011511:SURULERE, 37011512:ISOTE, 37011513:SIMAWA / IWELEPE, 37011514:AGBOWA, 37011515:IBIDO/ITUWA/ALARA, 24001501:EDO, 24001502:EKAN, 24001503:IKADO I, 24001504:IKADO II, 24001505:ILEPA I, 24001506:ILEPA II, 24001507:ISOWOPO I, 24001508:ISOWOPO II, 24001509:IYOMETA I, 24001510:IYO META II, 24001511:OORUN I, 24001512:OORUN II, 24001513:OYINMO, 24000501:ARIGIDI/TYE I, 24000502:ARIGIDI II, 24000503:OKEAGBE, 24000504:OYIN/OGGE, 24000505:AJOWA/IGASI/ERITI/GEDEGEDE, 24000506:OGBAGI, 24000507:OKE-IRUN/SURULERE, 24000508:ODE-IRUN /OYINMO, 24000509:ESE/AFIN, 24000510:ERUSU/KARAMU/IBARAMU, 24002501:EPINMI I, 24002502:EPINMI II, 24002503:IFIRA, 24002504:IPE I, 24002505:IPE II, 24002506:IPESI, 24002507:ISUA I, 24002508:ISUA II, 24002509:ISUA III, 24002510:ISUA IV, 24002511:SOSAN, 24003501:OKA I (IBAKA / SABO), 24003502:OKA II A (IKANMU), 24003503:OKA II B (OKIA/KOROWA/SIMERIN/UBA), 24003504:OKA III A (AGBA), 24003505:OKA III B (OWASE/KESE/IWONRIN/EBINRIN/IDORIN), 24003506:OKA IV (OWAKE/EBO/AYEGUNLE), 24003507:OKA V A (OWALUSIN/AYEPE), 24003508:OKA V B (OKA ODO/OKELA/BOLORUNDURO), 24003509:IKUN, 24003510:SUPARE I, 24003511:SUPARE II, 24003512:AKU NGBA I, 24003513:AKUNGBA II, 24003514:OBA I, 24003515:OBA II, 24006501:AGAMO/OKE-OORE/AKOMOWA, 24006502:AYEDE/OGBESE, 24006503:AYETORO, 24006504:IGBATORO, 24006505:IGBOA/ISINIGBO, 24006506:ILUABO/ELEYEWO/BOLORUNDUR O, 24006507:ISIMIJA/I RADO, 24006508:MOFERERE, 24006509:OBA-ILE, 24006510:ODO-OJA/IJIGBO, 24006511:OKE-AFA/OWODE, 24006512:OKE IJU, 24007501:A PONMU, 24007502:GBOGI/ISIKAN I, 24007503:GBOGI/ISIKAN II, 24007504:IJOMU/OBANLA, 24007505:LISA, 24007506:ODA, 24007507:OD OPETU, 24007508:OKE ARO/URO I, 24007509:OKE ARO/URO II, 24007510:OSHODI/SOLO, 24007511:OWODE/IMUAGUN, 24016501:APOI I, 24016502:APOI II, 24016503:APOI III, 24016504:APOI IV, 24016505:APOI V, 24016506:AROGBO I, 24016507:AROGBO II, 24016508:AROGBO III, 24016509:UKPARAMA I, 24016510:UKPARAMA II, 24012501:ALA-ELEFOSAN, 24012502:ALADE/ATOSIN, 24012503:IDALE-LEMKAN, 24012504:IDALE-LOGBOSERE, 24012505:IJOMU/ISURIN, 24012506:IROWO, 24012507:ISALU EHINPETI, 24012508:ISALU JIGBOKIN, 24012509:OFOSU/ONISERE, 24012510:OWENA/APONMULONA, 24008501:ERO/IBUJI/MARIWO, 24008502:IGBAKA-OKE I, 24008503:IGBAKA-OKE II, 24008504:IJARE I, 24008505:IJARE II, 24008506:OBO/IKOTA/OLO-GBO, 24008507:ILARA I, 24008508:ILARA II, 24008509:IPOGUN/IBULE, 24008510:ISARUN/ ERIGI, 24017501:AHERI, 24017502:ETIKAN, 24017503:MAHIN I, 24017504:MAHIN II, 24017505:MAHIN III, 24017506:MAHIN IV, 24017507:UGBO I, 24017508:UGBO II, 24017509:UGBO III, 24017510:UGBO IV, 24017511:UGBO V, 24017512:UGBO VI, 24009501:ILEOLUJI I, 24009502:ILEOLUJI II, 24009503:ILEOLUJI III, 24009504:ILEOLUJI IV, 24009505:ILEOLUJI V, 24009506:ILEOLUJI VI, 24009507:OKE-I GBO I, 24009508:OKE-IGBO II, 24009509:OKE-IGBO III, 24009510:OKE-IGBO IV, 24015501:AJAGBA I, 24015502:AJAGBA II, 24015503:AKOT OGBO I, 24015504:AKOTOGBO II, 24015505:IYANSAN/OMI, 24015506:IRELE I, 24015507:IRELE II, 24015508:IRELE III, 24015509:IRELE IV, 24015510:IRELE V, 24013501:AGBABU, 24013502:AGO-ALAYE, 24013503:AJUE, 24013504:ARAROMI OBU, 24013505:AYESAN, 24013506:EB IJAN, 24013507:KOSERU, 24013508:ODIGBO, 24013509:ONIPARAGA, 24013510:ORE I, 24013511:ORE II, 24014501:AYEKA/IGBODIGO, 24014502:ERINJE, 24014503:IGBOTAKO I, 24014504:IGBOTAKO II, 24014505:IJU-ODO/EREKITI, 24014506:IKOYA/OLOTO, 24014507:ILUTITUN I, 24014508:ILUTITUN II, 24014509:ILUTITUN III, 24014510:ODE AYE I, 24014511:ODE AYE II, 24014512:OKTIPUPA I, 24014513:OKTIPUPA II, 24011501:ATERU/OTASAN/IGBA, 24011502:ASANTAN OJA, 24011503:BOLORUNDURO I, 24011504:EPE, 24011505:FAGBO, 24011506:OBADA, 24011507:OBOTO, 24011508:ORISUNMIBARE, 24011509:OWENA BRIDGE, 24011510:TEPO, 24010501:ENUOWA/OBALALU, 24010502:GBAGHENGA/GBONGBO/AJAGBA ALAFIA, 24010503:IFORE/ODOSIDA/LORO, 24010504:ILUNLA/BAGBE/ODOWO I, 24010505:ILUNLA/BA GBE/ODOWO II, 24010506:LITAYE/OBUNKEKERE/IGBINDO, 24010507:LODASA/IPARUKU/LIJOKA, 24010508:ODOJOMU/ERINKETA/LEGIRI, 24010509:OKEAGUNLA OKEROWO/OKEKUTA, 24010510:OKE-OTUNBA/OKE-DIBA/SOKOTI, 24010511:OKELISA OKEDOKO/OGBODU, 24010512:ORISUNMIBARE/ARAROMI, 24004501:AFO, 24004502:IDOANI I, 24004503:IDOANI II, 24004504:IDOGUN, 24004505:IFON I, 24004506:IFON II, 24004507:IJAGBA, 24004508:IKARO/ELEGBEKA, 24004509:IMERI, 24004510:IMORU/ARIMOGIJA, 24004511:OKELUSE, 24004512:UTE, 24005501:EHINOGBE, 24005502:IGBOROKO I, 24005503:IGBOROKO II, 24005504:JJBEBU I, 24005505:JJBEBU II, 24005506:ILORO, 24005507:IPEL E, 24005508:ISAIPEN, 24005509:ISUADA/IPENMEN/IDASAN/OBASO OTO, 24005510:IYARE, 24005511:USO/EMURE ILE, 17002501:ALIM GO RA, 17002502:ARDO KOLA, 17002503:IWARE, 17002504:JAURO YINU, 17002505:LAMIDO BORNO, 17002506:MAYO RANEO, 17002507:SA RKIN DUTSE, 17002508:SUNKANI, 17002509:TAU, 17002510:ZONGON KOMBI, 17009501:BADAKOSHI, 17009502:BALI A, 17009503:BALI B, 17009504:GANG DOLE, 17009505:GANGLARI, 17009506:GANGTIBA, 17009507:GANG MATA, 17009508:KAIGAMA, 17009509:MAIHULA, 17009510:SUNTAI, 17009511:TAKALAFIYA, 17010501:GALUMJINA, 17010502:GANGUMI, 17010503:GARBABI, 17010504:GASHAKA, 17010505:GAYAM, 17010506:JAMTARI, 17010507:MAI-IDANU, 17010508:MAYO SELBE, 17010509:SERTI 'A', 17010510:SERTI 'B', 17010511:GAS SOL, 17006502:GUNDUMA, 17006503:MUTUM BIYU I, 17006504:MUTUM BIYU II, 17006505:NAM NAI, 17006506:SABON GIDA, 17006507:SARKIN SHIRA, 17006508:SENDIRDE, 17006509:TUTARE, 17006510:WUROJAM, 17006511:WURYO, 17006512:YARIMA, 17003501:ABBARE YELWA, 17003502:BARADE, 17003503:KACHALLA SEMBE, 17003504:KONA, 17003505:MAJIDADI, 17003506:MAYO GOI, 17003507:SARKIN DAWAKI, 17003508:SINTALI, 17003509:TURAKI 'A', 17003510:TURAKI 'B', 17001501:ABBARE I, 17001502:ABBARE II, 17001503:DONADDA, 17001504:GARIN DOGO, 17001505:GARIN MAGAJI, 17001506:JIMLARI, 17001507:KUNINI, 17001508:LAU I, 17001509:LAU II, 17001510:M AYO LOPE, 17011501:GEMBU 'A', 17011502:GEMBU 'B', 17011503:KABRI, 17011504:KAKARA, 17011505:MAGU, 17011506:MAYO-NDAGA, 17011507:MBAMNGA, 17011508:NDUM-YAJI, 17011509:NGUROJE, 17011510:TITONG, 17011511:WARWAR, 17014501:BETE, 17014502:CHANCHANJI, 17014503:DUTSE, 17014504:FETE, 17014505:GAHWETON, 17014506:BIKASHIBILA, 17014507:MANYA, 17014508:ROGO, 17014509:SHIBONG, 17014510:TIKARI, 17014511:YUKUBEN, 17004501:BIKASSA I, 17004502:BIKASSA II, 17004503:NYAJA I, 17004504:NYAJA II, 17004505:PANTISAWA I, 17004506:PANTISAWA II, 17004507:PUPULE I, 17004508:PUPULE II, 17004509:PUPULE III, 17004510:SUMBU I, 17004511:SUMBU II, 17005501:BITAKO, 17005502:BUBONG, 17005503:DINDING, 17005504:LAMMA, 17005505:MONKIN A, 17005506:MONKIN B, 17005507:YAKOKO, 17005508:ZING AI, 17005509:ZING AII, 17005510:ZING B,

- [3] Q1_10: 1.10. What is the relationship of %rosteritle% to the household head?

 Menene dangantakar %rosteritle% da mai gidan nan?

 Bawo ni %rosteritle% ti se je si orori ebi?
- Options: 1: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, 2: SPOUSE (WIFE/HUSBAND), 3: OWN SON / DAUGHTER, 4: SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW, 5: GRANDCHILDREN, 6: PARENT, 7: PARENT-IN-LAW, 8: BROTHER/SISTER, 9: BROTHER-IN-LAW/ SISTER-IN-LAW, 10: NIECE/NEPHEW BY BLOOD, 11: NIECE/NEPHEW BY MARRIAGE, 12: OTHER RELATIVE, 13: ADOPTED/FOSTER/STEP CHILD, 14: DOMESTIC HELP, 15: OTHER NON-RELATIVE, 96: OTHER, SPECIFY, 98: DON'T KNOW,

- [4] Q1_18B: 1.18B. What is the highest class that %rosteritle%'s father attended?

YEAR

 Menene zurfin ilimin mahifin %rosteritle%? CLASS

 Kilaasi to ga julo wo ni baba %rosteritle% ka? CLASS

[5] Q1_21B: 1.21B. What is the highest class that %rostititle%/font>'s mother attended?

CLASS

 Menene zurfin ilimin mahifiyar %rostititle%/font>? CLASS

 Kilaasi to ga julo wo ni mama %rostititle%/font> ka? CLASS

Options: 0: No schooling, 1: Nursery 1, 2: Nursery 2, 3: Nursery 3, 10: Never completed Primary 1, 11: Primary 1, 12: Primary 2, 13: Primary 3, 14: Primary 4, 15: Primary 5, 16: Primary 6, 20: Partially Completed JSS 1, 21: JSS 1, 22: JSS 2, 23: JSS 3, 24: SS 1/ Sec. Tech, 25: SS 2/Sec. Tech, 26: SS 3/ Sec. Tech, 30: Partially Completed NCE,AL, OND, Technical ,HND, BSc, 31: NCE, 32: AL/OND, 33: Technical, 34: HND, 35: BSc, 36: Post Graduate.

[6] Q1_23: 1.23. What is `%rosteritle%`'s ethnicity? `

` `` Menene kabilan `%rosteritle%`? `

` `` Kini eya `%rosteritle%`? ``

Options: 1:AFO, 2:ALAGO, 3:BACHAMA, 4:BURA, 5:CHAMBA, 6:EGGON, 7:FALI, 8:FULANI, 9:GBAGYI, 10:GUDE, 11:GWANDARA, 12:HAUSA, 13:HIGGI, 14:IDOMA, 15:IGBO, 16:IGEDE, 17:IJAW, 18:JANYI, 19:JIBU, 20:JUKUN, 21:KAKA, 22:KANURI, 23:KILBA, 24:KUTEB, 25:LUNGUDA, 26:MADA, 27:MARGI, 28:MBULA, 29:MIGILI, 30:MUMMUYE, 31:MUMUYE, 32:RINDRE, 33:TIV, 34:WURKUN, 35:YORUBA, 36:YUNGUR, 96:OTHER.

[7] Q2_05Y: 2.05. What is the highest class that %roster% attended?

 Menene zurfin ilmin %roster%?<CLASS

 Kilaasi wo ni %roster% ka iwe de?

Options: 0:Never completed Nursery 1, 1:Nursery 1, 2:Nursery 2, 3:Nursery 3, 10:Never completed Primary 1, 11:Primary 1, 12:Primary 2, 13:Primary 3, 14:Primary 4, 15:Primary 5, 16:Primary 6, 20:Never Completed JSS 1, 21:JSS 1, 22:JSS 2, 23:JSS 3, 24:SS 1/Sec. Tech, 25:SS 2/Sec. Tech, 26:SS 3/Sec. Tech, 30:Never completed NCE,AL,OND, Technical ,HND, BSc, 31:NCE, 32:AL/OND, 33:Technical, 34:HND, 35:BSc, 36:Post Graduate.

[8] Q3_Q05: 3.05. In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity that %rosteritle% was active in?

 Cikin watanni 12 da suka shige, sana 'ar / aikin da %rosteritle% ke yi, a wace fannin ayyuka na tattalin arziki ne?

 Ninu osu mejila to koja ise wo ni %rosteritle% se?

Options: 1: AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK, 2: FORESTRY/CHARCOAL, 3: FISHING, 4: MINING, 5: MANUFACTURING, 6: ELECTRICITY/WATER, 7: CONSTRUCTION, 8: WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE, 9: HOSPITALITY, 10: TRANSPORT, 11: PERSONAL SERVICES, 11: FINANCIAL SERVICES, 12: REAL ESTATE, 13: GOVERNMENT, 14: EDUCATION, 15: HEALTH/ SOCIAL WORK, 16: COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION, 96: OTHER, SPECIFY.

[9] Q4_08: 4.08. During dry season, what is your household's main source for drinking water?

 Da rani, ta wace hanya aka fi samun ruwan sha a gidan nan?

 Ninu ogbele, ona wo ni idile yi fi ri omi mumu?
Options: 1:PIPED INTO DWELLING, 2:PIPED INTO YARD/PLOT, 3:PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE, 4:TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE, 5:PROTECTED WELL, 6:UNPROTECTED WELL, 7:PROTECTED SPRING, 8:UNPROTECTED SPRING, 9:RAINWATER, 10:TANKER TRUCK, 11:CART WITH SMALL TANK, 12:SURFACE WATER / PUDDLES, 16:SACHET WATER, 13:BOTTLED WATER, 14:LAKE, 15:RIVER/STREAM, 96:OTHER. SPECIFY.

[10] Q4_11: 4.11. During rainy season, what is your household's main source for drinking water?
 Da damuna, ta wace hanya aka fi samun ruwan sha a gidan nan?
 Nigba ojo, ona wo ni idile yin se nri omi mumu?
 Options: 1:PIPED INTO DWELLING, 2:PIPED INTO YARD/PLOT, 3:PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE, 4:TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE, 5:PROTECTED WELL, 6:UNPROTECTED WELL, 7:PROTECTED SPRING, 8:UNPROTECTED SPRING, 9:RAINWATER, 10:TANKER TRUCK, 11:CART WITH SMALL TANK, 12:SURFACE WATER/PUDDLES, 16:SACHET WATER, 13:BOTTLED WATER, 14:LAKE, 15:RIVER/STREAM, 96:OTHER. SPECIFY.

[11] Q5_02A: 5.02A. Does your household own any of the following assets (that are functional)?

 A yanzu haka kun mallaki waddannan abubuwa da ke aiki ba matsala?

 Se idile yin ni okan ninu awon ohun ini won yi? TO SI NSISE

Options: 1: Radio/CD/cassette player/MP3 player, 2: Television, 3: Clothes iron, 4: Table fans or ceiling fans, 5: Air conditioner, 6: Electric stove, 7: Gas stove, 8: Kerosene lamp, 9: Bed, 10: Mattress, 11: Mosquito nets, 12: Refrigerator / freezer, 13: Sewing machine, 14: Table (for dining), 15: Cushion/Sofa, 16: Watch/clock, 17: Electricity generator and other accessories, 18: Computer/laptop/tablet, 19: Land line telephone, 20: Mobile / Telephone, 21: Motorcycle, 22: Bicycle, 23: Truck or car, 24: Animal-drawn cart, 25: Boat with a motor, 26: Canoe or boat (no motors), 27: Wheelbarrow, 28: Plough, 29: Hoes / harrows / axes / cutlass.

[12] Q6_02: 6.02. During the <u>past 7 days</u>, has your household consumed any...?

 A cikin <u>kwanaki 7 da suka shige</u> an ci (FOOD ITEM) a wannan gidan?

 Larin OJO MEJE SEYIN nje idile yin je eyikeyi ninu awon ohunje wonyi?

Options: 1:Maize grain (boiled, cooked or roasted), 2:Bread / Buns, 3:Millet, 4:Rice, 5:Flour (all types), 6:Corn (oats, wheat, barley), 7:Nuts (p alm, and other nuts and seeds), 8:Dry pulses (beans, cow peas), 9:Cassava/Yam (for garri, fou-fou, pounded yam, amala), 10:Chicken / Game Birds, 11: Other meat, 12:Fish and Seafood (fresh or frozen or smoked or dried), 13:Milk (liquid/powder), 14:Yoghurt / Cheese, 15:Eggs, 16:B utter, Margarine and other spreads, 17:Cooking oil (coconut, palm, groundnut, all kinds), 18:Fruits, 19:Vegetables, 20:Sugar/Honey, 21:Salt / Spices / Condiments, 22:Food outside the household (small restaurants, street food, at school/work etc, 23:Coffee/Tea, 24:Soft drinks, 25:Alco holic drinks, 26:Other beverages (e.g. Milo, Bournvita, Ovaltine, etc.).

[13] Q6_08: 6.08. In the <u>past 12 months</u>, has your household purchased/spent money on or received for free [NON-FOOD ITEM]?

Shin a wannan gidan a cikin <u>watanni 12 da suka shige</u> an sayi/ an kashe kudi kan, ko kuma an samu kyautar [NON-FOOD ITEM]?

Nje ebi yin ra nkan ti kii se ounje ninu osu mejila to koja tabi gaba lofe?
Options: 1:Clothing material and tailoring, 2:Shoes and footwear, 3:Furniture, 4:Household utensils (cutlery, glassware, plates, etc.), 5:School fees, 6:Parent association fees and levies, 7:Tuition and boarding costs, 8:Textbooks, 9:Uniforms and other materials, 10:Other Education, 11: Remittances sent to family, friends, 12:Funerals (including contributions given out), 13:Parties (wedding, birthday, child naming, etc), 14:Vehicles (cars, motor cycles, bicycles, etc.), 15:jewelry, 16:Home repairs/maintenance/rent, 17:Hospital bills, 18:Clocks and watches,

[14] Q7_08: 7.08. What was the cause of death of rosteritle?
 Menene dalilin / sanadin rasuwan rosteritle?
 Kini o fa iku rosteritle?
 Options: 1:BIRTH TRAUMA, 2:CONGENITAL ANOMALIES, 3:SICKLE CELL, 4:MEASLES, 5:MALARIA, 6:MALNUTRITION, 7:DIARRHEA, 8:PNEUMONIA, 9:TUBERCULOSIS, 10:AIDS, 11:ACCIDENT, 12:VIOLENCE, 13:STROKE, 14:CANCER, 15:HEART DISEASE, 16:OLD AGE, 17:UNKNOWN
 N. 96: OTHER. SPECIFY.

- [15] Q8_09: 8.09: What illness or injury was %rosteritle% mainly suffering from in the past 4 weeks?

 Wane irin rashin lafiya ko ciwo %rosteritle% ya/ta fi fama da ita cikin sati hudu da suka shige?

 kini awon koko ailara ti o nda %rosteritle% laamu?
Options: 1: MALARIA, 2: HIV/AIDS, 3: MEASLES, 4: CANCER, 5: ANEMIA, 6: DIABETES, 7: MALNUTRITION, 8: MENTAL DISORDER, 9: NERVOUS / PARALYSIS, 10: EYE PROBLEM, 11: EAR PROBLEM, 12: HEART DISEASE, 13: CHEST INFECTION, 14: TUBERCULOSIS, 15: PNEUMONIA, 16: OTHER RESPIRATORY, 17: DIGESTIVE, 18: MUSCLE / BONE, 19: SKIN, 20: GENITO-URINARY, 21: PREGNANCY / CHILDBIRTH RELATED, 22: PERINATAL, 23: CONGENITAL, 24: INJURY OR POISONING, 41: FEVER, 42: ABDOMINAL PAIN, 43: COUGH ONLY, 44: COUGH WITH DIFFICULT, FAST BREATHING, 45: DIARRHEA WITHOUT BLOOD, 46: DIARRHEA WITH BLOOD, 47: DIARRHEA AND VOMITING, 48: VOMITING, 49: HEADACHE, 96: OTHER,
- [16] Q8_20: 8.20: Why didn't %rosteritle% go to a health facility or health personnel for care?

 Menene dalilin rashin zuwan %rosteritle% asibiti ko wurin jami 'in kiwon lafiya don neman taimako?

 Kini idi ti %rosteritle% ko fi lo si ile iwosan tabi odo osise ilera fun itoju?
Options: 1: FACILITY TOO EXPENSIVE, 2: FACILITY TOO FAR FROM HOME, 3: I AM TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN), 4: WASN'T SICK ENOUGH, 5: FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE, 6: FACILITY USUALLY DOES NOT HAVE DRUGS AND SUPPLIES, 7: FACILITY STAFF DONOT BEHAVE WELL WITH PATIENTS, 8: FACILITY STAFF NOT KNOWLEDGABLE ENOUGH, 9: DON'T TRUST THE STAFF, 10: STAFF USUALLY ABSENT, 11: HEALTH FACILITY CLOSED, 12: NO TRANSPORTATION, 13: POOR QUALITY OF CARE AT THE FACILITY, 14: INCONVENIENT HOURS, 15: LONG WAITING TIMES, 16: PREFER HOME CARE, 96: OTHER (SPECIFY),
- [17] Q9_04: Q9.04: INTERVIEWER: LOOK AT THE VACCINATION CARD FOR %rosteritle%, WHAT VACCINATIONS HAS %rosteritle% RECEIVED?
Options: 1: BCG, 2: OPV0 (OPV AT BIRTH), 3: OPV1, 4: OPV2, 5: OPV3, 12: MEASLES, 13: VITAMIN A (FIRST), 14: VITAMIN A (SECOND), 15: YELLOW FEVER, 16: PENTAVALENT 1, 17: PENTAVALENT 2, 18: PENTAVALENT 3, 19: PCV 1, 20: PCV 2, 21: PCV 3, 22: HEPATITIS B, 23: IPV,
- [18] Q9_05B: Q9.05B: What vaccinations did %rosteritle% receive but were <u>not recorded on the card</u>?

 Wanne irin rigakafi aka yiwa %rosteritle% <u>wadanda ba'a sa a rubuce kan kati</u>?

 Abere ajesara wo ni%rosteritle% gba ti ako ko si kaadi?
Options: 1: BCG, 2: OPV0 (OPV AT BIRTH), 3: OPV1, 4: OPV2, 5: OPV3, 12: MEASLES, 13: VITAMIN A (FIRST), 14: VITAMIN A (SECOND), 15: YELLOW FEVER, 16: PENTAVALENT 1, 17: PENTAVALENT 2, 18: PENTAVALENT 3, 19: PCV 1, 20: PCV 2, 21: PCV 3, 22: HEPATITIS B, 23: IPV,
- [19] Q14_25: Q14.25: Why didn't you consult any health care provider or traditional healer for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

 Me ya hana ki tuntuban wani jami 'in kiwon lafiya ko mai maganin gargajiya don awon wancan cikin?

 Kini idi ti e ko fi lo ri awon eleta ilera igbalode tabi onisegun ibile fun itoju oyun yii?
Options: 1: TOO EXPENSIVE, 2: TOO FAR, 3: TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN), 4: SELF-TREATED, 5: WAS TOO EARLY IN PREGNANCY, 6: FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE, 7: FACILITY POORLY STOCKED, 8: POOR STAFF ATTITUDE, 9: POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE, 10: POOR QUALITY OF CARE, 11: SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE, 12: NO TRANSPORTATION, 13: DID NOT NEED, 14: INCONVENIENT HOURS, 15: LONG WAITING TIMES, 16: PREFER HOME CARE, 17: FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO, 96: OTHER (SPECIFY),
- [20] Q14_28: Q14.28: In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider?

 A wane irin wurin jinya ki ka ga wannan jami'in?

 Iru ile iwosan wo tabi ibo ni eti ri osise ilera?
Options: 1: GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL, 16: TERTIARY GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL, 2: COTTAGE HOSPITAL, 3: COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER, 4: BASIC PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER, 5: MODEL PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER, 6: GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST, 7: PRIVATE HOSPITAL, 8: PRIVATE CLINIC, 9: PRIVATE PHYSICIAN OFFICE, 10: PHARMACY, 11: MOBILE CLINIC, 12: PROVIDER'S HOME, 13: OWN HOME, 14: OTHER HOME, 15: OUTDOOR LOCATION, 96: OTHER (SPECIFY),
- [21] Q14_58: Q14.58: Why did you not obtain services in a health facility?

 Me yasa ba ki nemi taimako daga asibiti ba?

 Kini idi ti e ko fi gba itoju ni ile ilera igbalode kan?
Options: 1: TOO EXPENSIVE, 2: TOO FAR, 3: TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN), 4: SELF-TREATED, 5: DID NOT NEED, 6: FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE, 7: FACILITY POORLY STOCKED, 8: POOR STAFF ATTITUDE, 9: POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE, 10: POOR QUALITY OF CARE, 11: SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE, 12: NO TRANSPORTATION, 13: INCONVENIENT HOURS, 14: LONG WAITING TIME, 15: PREFER HOME DELIVERY, 16: FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO, 96: OTHER (SPECIFY),

APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

[1] `calc_age:`

```
/* This calculate the age from the given date of birth. Since both month and day can be 99, then we have to write multiple cases to account for 99 values. FullYearsBetween finds the number of years between two given dates This uses the following questions: InterviewDate - date of interview Q1_13A - age in years Q1_12D - day in DOB Q1_12M - month in DOB Q1_12Y - year in DOB */ (Q1_12D == 99 && Q1_12M == 99) || Q1_12M == 99? Date_Intv.Value.Year - Q1_12Y : Q1_12D == 99 && Q1_12M.InRange(1,12)? FullYearsBetween( new DateTime((int) Q1_12Y, (int) Q1_12M, (int) 15), Date_Intv ) : FullYearsBetween( new DateTime((int) Q1_12Y, (int) Q1_12M, (int) Q1_12D), Date_Intv )
```

[2] `calc_months:`

```
Q1_12D.InRange(1,31) && Q1_12D > Date_Intv.Value.Day && Q1_12M == Date_Intv.Value.Month && Q1_12Y < Date_Intv.Value.Year ? // If the whole date of birth is known and the date of interview is before // the child's birthday, then they have completed 11 months and not 0 like the calculation 11 : // Otherwise, calculate the completed months. This will be 0 if the month of interview // is the same as the DOB month (((Date_Intv.Value.Year - Q1_12Y) * 12) + Date_Intv.Value.Month - Q1_12M) % 12
```

[3] `med1:`

```
Q8_43[0] == 96 ? Q8_43SPC.ToUpper() : new[] { "none", "SP/FANSIDAR", "CHLOROQUINE", "OTHER ANTIMALARIAL", "METRONIDAZOLE/OTHER AMOEBIKIDE", "ALBENDAZOLE/OTHER ANTI-HELMINTICS", "AMOXICILIN", "CIPRO AND OTHER", "RIFAMPICIN/OTHER ANTITUBERCULOSIS", "ATENOLOL/OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR", "ORAL REHYDRATION THERAPY (ORT)", "ASPIRIN AND OTHER PAIN MEDICINE", "SKIN DISEASE RELATED DRUGS", "EYE DROPS", "OTHER (SPECIFY)" }[(int)Q8_43[0]]
```

[4] `med2:`

```
Q8_43[1] == 96 ? Q8_43SPC.ToUpper() : new[] { "none", "SP/FANSIDAR", "CHLOROQUINE", "OTHER ANTIMALARIAL", "METRONIDAZOLE/OTHER AMOEBIKIDE", "ALBENDAZOLE/OTHER ANTI-HELMINTICS", "AMOXICILIN", "CIPRO AND OTHER", "RIFAMPICIN/OTHER ANTITUBERCULOSIS", "ATENOLOL/OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR", "ORAL REHYDRATION THERAPY (ORT)", "ASPIRIN AND OTHER PAIN MEDICINE", "SKIN DISEASE RELATED DRUGS", "EYE DROPS", "OTHER (SPECIFY)" }[(int)Q8_43[1]]
```

[5] `med3:`

```
Q8_43[2] == 96 ? Q8_43SPC.ToUpper() : new[] { "none", "SP/FANSIDAR", "CHLOROQUINE", "OTHER ANTIMALARIAL", "METRONIDAZOLE/OTHER AMOEBIKIDE", "ALBENDAZOLE/OTHER ANTI-HELMINTICS", "AMOXICILIN", "CIPRO AND OTHER", "RIFAMPICIN/OTHER ANTITUBERCULOSIS", "ATENOLOL/OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR", "ORAL REHYDRATION THERAPY (ORT)", "ASPIRIN AND OTHER PAIN MEDICINE", "SKIN DISEASE RELATED DRUGS", "EYE DROPS", "OTHER (SPECIFY)" }[(int)Q8_43[2]]
```

[6] `rand_select:`

```
new Func<long>(() => { // Make an list with a list of eligible women who are household members var eligibleW = hhroster.Where(x => (x.Preg_MHH == 1 || x.Birth_MHH == 1)).Select(x => x.@rowcode).ToList(); // Make seed for random selection var seed = (int)Math.Floor((1000 * (NAME_S1.Length + 1) * Quest.IRnd()) % 1000); // Initiate random number var rnd = new Random(seed); // Return the randomly selected person from the list return (long)eligibleW[rnd.Next(0, eligibleW.Count)]; }).Invoke()
```

APPENDIX E — OPTIONS FILTERS

- [1] [Q1_15: 1.15B. Select %rosteritle%'s spouse\(s\)](#)
// Do not show current person @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode && // Only show members of the opposite sex of current person
@current.Q1_11!=Q1_11 && // Only show household members greater than 12 years old Q1_13A>=12

- [2] [Q1_17: 1.17. Select %rosteritle%'s father](#)
/* Filters the possible answer options*// Show only males Q1_11==1 && // Cannot select his/herself as father @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode
&& // And person's age is 10 years older than current person's age Q1_13A >= (@current.Q1_13A + 10)

- [3] [Q1_20: 1.20. Select %rosteritle%'s mother](#)
/* Filters the possible answer options*// Show only females Q1_11==2 && // Cannot select his/herself as mother
@current.@rowcode!=@rowcode && // And person's age is 10 years older than current person's age Q1_13A >= (@current.Q1_13A + 10)

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section		Enabling condition for this section		Type of question, scope	Variable name
Question title				Answer options	
SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES		E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)			
Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?		MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED			s4_re1_leaders_other
I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other > 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice)) s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code		01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association 05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO And 5 other [13]			
Additional information: "I" – Question instruction "E" – Enabling condition "V1" – Validation condition №1 "M1" – Message for validation №1 "F" – Filter in Categorical questions		Link to full set in appendix			

Breadcrumbs	
Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster: generated by fixed list:	LEADER RELATION DETAILS
01 Ward Livestock Officer	
02 Village Livestock Officer	
99 Other (specify)	
List items	